# Code Library short



Himemiya Nanao @ Perfect Freeze

August 7, 2013

Contents         5.18 Stable Marriage				
1	data structure         1           1.1 access		5.20 Strongly Connected Component	
		6	math6.1 cantor6.2 Discrete logarithms - BSGS6.3 Divisor function6.4 Extended Euclidean Algorithm6.5 Gaussian elimination6.6 inverse element6.7 Linear programming	23 23 23 23 24
2	dynamic programming       3         2.1 knapsack problem       3         2.2 LCIS       3         2.3 LCS       3		6.8 Lucas' theorem(2)	25
3	geometry       3         3.1 3D	<b>-</b>	6.13 Pollard's rho algorithm	26 26
	3.4 circle's area       5         3.5 circle       6         3.6 closest point pair       6         3.7 ellipse       7         3.8 Graham's scan       8	7	other         7.1 bigint          7.2 java          7.3 others	28
	3.9 half-plane intersection       8         3.10 kdtree       8         3.11 others       9         3.12 Pick's theorem       9         3.13 PointInPoly       9	8	8.1 dlx	
4	3.14 rotating caliper       9         3.15 shit       10         3.16 sort - polar angle       10         3.17 triangle       10         geometry/tmp       11	9	string 9.1 Aho-Corasick Algorithm	30 30
1	4.1 circle       11         4.2 circles       12         4.3 halfplane       12         4.4 line       12         4.5 line3d       13         4.6 plane       13         4.7 point       14         4.8 point3d       14         4.9 polygon       14         4.10 polygons       16		9.5 smallest representation	31 31
5	graph         16           5.1 Articulation         16           5.2 Biconnected Component - Edge         16           5.3 Blossom algorithm         17           5.4 chu-liu algorithm         17           5.5 Covering problems         17           5.6 Difference constraints         18           5.7 Flow network         18           5.8 Hamiltonian circuit         18           5.9 Hopcroft-Karp algorithm         19           5.10 Improved Shortest Augmenting Path Algorithm         19           5.11 k Shortest Path         19           5.12 Kariv-Hakimi Algorithm         20           5.13 Kuhn-Munkres algorithm         20           5.14 Manhattan minimum spanning tree         21           5.15 Minimum Ratio Spanning Tree         21           5.16 Minimum-cost flow problem         22           5.17 Spanning tree         22			

# 1 data structure

#### 1.1 access

```
//记得随手啊······亲······down
//时记得优先检查debugup/down/select
              inline void rot(int id,int tp)
                       static int k;
k=pre[id];
nxt[k][tp^1]=nxt[id][tp];
if(nxt[id][tp])
    pre[nxt[id][tp]]=k;
if(pre[k])
 10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
                        nx[pre[k]] [k=nxt[pre[k]][1]]=id;

pre[id]=pre[k];

nxt[id][tp]=k;

pre[k]=id;
                         up(id);
18
19
              inline void down(int id) //记得随手啊……亲……down
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
                                  rev[id]=false;
std::swap(nxt[id][0],nxt[id][1]);
for(i=0;i<2;++i)
    if(nxt[id][i])
    rev[nxt[id][i]]^=true;</pre>
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
40
41
42
43
44
45
51
52
53
54
55
              int freshen(int id)
{
                        if(pre[id])
    re=freshen(pre[id]);
down(id);
return re;
              inline void splay(int id)//记得随手啊······亲·····down
                        static int rt;
if(id!=(rt=freshen(id)))
    for(std::swap(fa[id],fa[rt]);pre[id];rot(id,id=nxt[pre[id]][0]));
/* another faster methond:
if(id!=rt)
                                   \operatorname{std}:\operatorname{swap}(\operatorname{fa}[\operatorname{id}],\operatorname{fa}[\operatorname{rt}]);
                                              rt=pre[id];
if(pre[rt])
                                                        \begin{array}{l} \texttt{k=}(\texttt{nxt}[\texttt{pre}[\texttt{rt}]][0] \texttt{==} \texttt{rt})\,;\\ \texttt{if}(\texttt{nxt}[\texttt{rt}][\texttt{k}] \texttt{==} \texttt{id})\,;\\ \texttt{rot}(\texttt{id},\texttt{k}\widehat{\ \ }1)\,;\\ \texttt{else} \quad . \end{array} 
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
                                                       rot(rt,k);
rot(id,k);
                                                       rot(id,id=nxt[rt][0]);
                                    while(pre[id]);
```

#### 1.2 Binary Indexed tree

```
1 | inline void update(int pos,const int &val)
2 | {
3 | while(pos\AXX)
4 | {
5 | tree[pos]+=val;
6 | pos!=pos&-pos;
7 | }
8 | }
9 | inline int read(int pos)
11 | {
12 | int re(0);
13 | while(pos>0)
14 | {
15 | re!=tree[pos];
16 | pos=pos&-pos;
17 | }
18 | return re;
19 | }
```

#### 1.3 Leftist tree

#### 1.4 Size Blanced Tree

```
1 | template<class Tp>class sbt
2 | {
    public:
```

```
inline void init()
            rt=cnt=1[0]=r[0]=sz[0]=0;
      inline void ins(const Tp &a)
       inline void del(const Tp &a)
           del(rt.a):
      inline Tp pred(const Tp &a)
           return pred(rt,a);
      inline Tp succ(const Tp &a)
            return succ(rt,a);
      inline void delsmall(const Tp &a)
      inline Tp delsel(int a)
           return delsel(rt,a);
private:
   int cnt,rt,l[MAXX],r[MAXX],sz[MAXX];
   Tp val[MAXX];
   inline void rro(int &pos)
            \begin{aligned} &\inf \ k(l[pos])\,; \\ &l[pos] = r[k]\,; \\ &r[k] = pos; \\ &sz[k] = sz[pos]\,; \\ &sz[pos] = sz[l[pos]] + sz[r[pos]] + l; \\ &pos = k; \end{aligned} 
      inline void lro(int &pos)
            \begin{array}{l} {\rm int}\ k(r[pos])\,;\\ r[pos]=l[k];\\ l[k]=\!pos;\\ sz[k]=\!sz[pos];\\ sz[pos]=\!sz[l[pos]]+\!sz[r[pos]]+1;\\ pos=\!k; \end{array} 
      inline void mt(int &pos, bool flag)
          if(sz[1[r[pos]]]>sz[1[pos]])
                               rro(r[pos]);
lro(pos);
                         élse
                               return;
                  if(sz[1[1[pos]]]>sz[r[pos]])
rro(pos);
                  else

if(sz[r[1[pos]]]>sz[r[pos]])

{
                             lro(l[pos]);
rro(pos);
                         else
                               return:
            mt(l[pos],false);
mt(r[pos],true);
mt(pos,false);
mt(pos,true);
       void ins(int &pos,const Tp &a)
            if(pos)
                 ++|sz[pos];
if(a<val[pos])
ins(1[pos],a);
                  eise

ins(r[pos],a);

mt(pos,a>=val[pos]);

return;
                  else
            pos=+|cnt;
1[pos]=r[pos]=0;
val[pos]=a;
sz[pos]=1;
      Tp del(int &pos,const Tp &a)
            --sz[pos];
if(val[pos]==a || (a<val[pos] && !1[pos]) || (a>val[pos] && !r[pos]))
{
                  Tp ret(val[pos]);
if(!1[pos] || !r[pos])
   pos=1[pos]+r[pos];
else
   val[pos]=del(1[pos],val[pos]+1);
return ret;
                  if(a<val[pos])
return del(l[pos],a);
                  else return del(r[pos],a);
     void dels(int &pos,const Tp &v) {
            if(!pos)
                   return:
            if(val[pos]<v)
                  pos=r[pos];
dels(pos,v);
return;
            } dels(1[pos],v); sz[pos]=1+sz[1[pos]]+sz[r[pos]];
     Tp delsel(int &pos,int k)
```

13

15

 $\frac{22}{23}$ 

30

38 39

84 85

99

 $\begin{array}{c} 106 \\ 107 \end{array}$ 

 $\frac{114}{115}$ 

116

121

123

128

 $\frac{129}{130}$ 

131

```
133
134
135
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            \begin{array}{ll} \text{int num} [\!\![ \text{MAXX} \!\!] \;, & \text{min} [\!\![ \text{MAXX} \!\!] \; [ \, 2 \, 0 \, ] \; ; \\ \text{int } \log [\!\![ \text{MAXX} \!\!] \; ; \end{array}
                                                                                           -sz[pos];

if(sz[l[pos]]+1==k)
136
                                                                                                           Tp re(val[pos]);
if(!1[pos] || !r[pos])
pos=1[pos]+r[pos];
else
val[pos]=del(1[pos],val[pos]+1);
137
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int main()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                \begin{array}{l} & \text{for} \, (\, i\!=\!2; i\!\!<\!\!M\!\!A\!\!X\!\!+\!\!+\!\!i\,) \\ & \text{lg} \, [\, i]\!=\!\text{lg} \, [\, i\!>\!\!>\!\!1]\!+\!\!1; \\ & \text{scanf} (\,\%\!d\,\%\!d\,\%\!d\,,\&\!n,\&\!q) \, ; \\ & \text{for} \, (\, i\!=\!1; i\!<\!\!=\!\!n,\!\!+\!\!+\!\!i\,) \end{array}
                                                                                                              return re;
 142
143
                                                                                          f(k>sz[1[pos]])
    return delsel(r[pos],k-1-sz[1[pos]]);
return delsel(1[pos],k);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  12
 145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13
14
15
16
17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 for (j=1;j<=lg[n];++j)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   l\!\!=\!\!n\!\!+\!\!1\!\!-\!\!(1\!\!<\!\!<\!\!j\,)\,;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                \begin{array}{c} \overrightarrow{i-i}, \overrightarrow{i-j}, \overrightarrow{i-j},
                                                                               Sparse Table - rectangle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 21
22
23
24
25
                               #include<iostream>
#include<cstdio>
#include<algorithm>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 printf("Case \%hd: \n", t);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 while(q--)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   \begin{split} & \operatorname{scanf}(\text{\%d.\%i.\&j})\,; \\ & \bowtie g\,[\,j\cdot i+1]; \\ & \operatorname{printf}(\text{\%d}\setminus n^*, \operatorname{std}: \min(\min[\,i\,]\,[\,k\,]\,, \min[\,j-(1<\!\!<\!k)\!+\!1][\,k]\,))\,; \end{split}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 \frac{26}{27}
                                 #define MAXX 310
                               \begin{array}{ll} & \operatorname{int} \; \operatorname{mat}[\!\![M\!\!]A\!\!]X\!\!X] \; [\!\![M\!\!]A\!\!]X\!\!X] \; ; \\ & \operatorname{int} \; \operatorname{table}[\!\![9][\!\!][\!\!][\!\!]M\!\!]A\!\!X\!\!X] \; [\!\![M\!\!]A\!\!]X\!\!X] \; ; \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 29
30
                               int n;
short lg [MAXX];
       10
11
12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Treap
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1.8
                                 int main() {
      13
                                                  14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #include<cstdlib>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             #include<ctime>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #include<cstring>
                                                                       \begin{array}{l} {\rm std::cin} >> n; \\ {\rm for~(int~i=0;~i < n; +\!\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!i)} \\ {\rm for~(int~j=0;~j < n; +\!\!\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!j)} \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              node *ch[2];
int sz,val,key;
node(){memset(this,0,sizeof(node));}
      23
24
                                                                                                              \begin{array}{l} {\rm std::cin} >> {\rm mat[\,i\,][\,j\,];} \\ {\rm table\,[0\,][\,0\,][\,i\,][\,j\,] = {\rm mat[\,i\,][\,j\,];}} \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 node(int a):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11
12
      25
26
27
28
29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             node::node(int\ a):sz(1),val(a),key(rand()-1)\{ch[0]=ch[1]=null;\}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13
14
15
16
17
18
                                                                        // 从小到大计算,保证后来用到的都已经计算过 for(int i=0;i<=lg[n];++i) // width
      30
31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 inline void up(node *pos)
                                                                                           32
33
34
35
36
37
38
                                                                                                             if(i=0&& j==0)
continue;
for(int_ii=0;ii+(!<<j)<=r,++ii)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pos>sz=pos>ch[0]->sz+pos>ch[1]->sz+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 inline void rot(node *&pos,int tp)
                                                                                                                                 for(int jj=0;jj+(1<<i)<=n;++jj)
if(i==0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   node *k(pos->ch[tp]);
pos->ch[tp]=k->ch[tp^1];
k->ch[tp^1]=pos;
                                                                                                                                                                       i==0) 23
table[i][j][ii][jj]=std::min(table[i][j-1][ii][jj],table[i][j<sup>2</sup>4
-1][ii+(t<<(j-1))][jj]); 25
25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   up(pos);
                                                                                                                                                                         table[i][j][ii][jj]=std::min(table[i-1][j][ii][jj],table[i-1]7
j][ii][jj+(1<<(i-1))]);
      \frac{41}{42}
                                                                                         }
                                                                        \begin{cases} & \text{long long N;} \\ & \text{std::cin} >> N; \\ & \text{int r1, c1, r2, c2;} \\ & \text{for (int i = 0; i < N; +++i)} \end{cases} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 void insert(node *&pos,int val)
      \begin{array}{c} 43 \\ 44 \\ 45 \\ 46 \\ 47 \\ 48 \\ 49 \\ 50 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 55 \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 \frac{32}{33}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    \label{eq:continuity} \begin{split} &\inf \ t(va\triangleright pos>val)\,;\\ &\inf (pos>ch[t],val)\,;\\ &if(pos>ch[t]>key<pos>key)\\ &rot(pos,t)\,;\\ &else \end{split}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 35
                                                                                           scanf(`'\%d\%d\%d\%d'',\&r1,\&c1,\&r2,\&c2);
                                                                                           --c1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          up(pos);
                                                                                          \begin{array}{lll} --c2; & & & & & \\ & \text{int } \text{w=lg } [\text{c2-c1+1}]; & & & & 41 \\ & \text{int } \text{h=lg } [\text{r2-r1+1}]; & & & & 42 \\ & \text{printf}(\text{\%}|\mathbf{n}^n, \text{std}: \min(\text{table}[\mathbf{w}][\mathbf{h}][\text{r1}][\text{c1}], \text{std}: \min(\text{table}[\mathbf{w}][\mathbf{h}][\text{r1}][\text{c2-}(1<<\mathbf{w})43) \\ & & & & +1], \text{std}: \min(\text{table}[\mathbf{w}][\mathbf{h}][\text{r2-}(1<<\mathbf{h})+1][\text{c1}], \text{table}[\mathbf{w}][\mathbf{h}][\text{r2-}(1<<\mathbf{h})+1][\text{c2}] \\ & & & & & 45 \\ & & & & & 47 \\ \end{array} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   pos=new node(val);
                                                                       }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if(pos!=null)
      57
                                                    return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 49
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       rec(pos->ch[0])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      rec(pos>ch[1]);
delete pos;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 \begin{array}{c} 50 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 55 \\ 56 \\ 57 \\ 58 \\ 60 \\ 61 \\ 62 \\ 63 \end{array}
                                 1.6 Sparse Table - square
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 void del(node *&pos,int val)
                               \begin{array}{l} \text{int mm}[\texttt{MAXX}] [\texttt{MAXX}] , \\ \text{max}[\texttt{MAXX}] [\texttt{MAXX}] [\texttt{10}]; \\ \text{short lg} [\texttt{MAXX}]; \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if(pos!=null)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if(pos->val=val)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \begin{array}{ll} \operatorname{int} \ t\left(\operatorname{pos\!\!>\!\!\operatorname{ch}}[1]\text{-}\!\!>\!\!\operatorname{key}\!\!<\!\!\operatorname{pos\!\!-\!\!>\!\!\operatorname{ch}}[0]\text{-}\!\!>\!\!\operatorname{key}\right);\\ \operatorname{if}\left(\operatorname{pos\!\!-\!\!>\!\!\operatorname{ch}}[t]\!\!=\!\!\!=\!\!\operatorname{null}\right) \end{array}
                                                    for(i=2;i<MAXX++i)
                                                    \begin{array}{c} \lg{[\,i]}\!\!=\!\!\lg{[\,i\!>\!>\!1]}\!\!+\!\!1;\\ scanf(\mbox{$^{\prime\prime}$,&n,&q)$}; \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            delete pos;
                                                    for(i=0;i<n;++i)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             pos=null;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return;
                                                                         for(j=0;j<n;++j)
       10
11
12
13
14
15
                                                                                         \begin{array}{l} \operatorname{scanf}(\text{``%d'',num[i]+j);} \\ \max[i][j][0] = \hspace{-0.5em} \text{num[i][j];} \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         rot(pos,t);
del(pos->ch[t^1],val);
                                                    for (k=1;k<=1g [n];++k)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       else del(pos>ch[val>pos>val],val);
      16
17
18
19
20
                                                                        l=n+1-(1<<k);
                                                                       for(i=0;i<1;++i)
for(j=0;j<1;-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                }
                                                                                                             public:
node *rt;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Treap():rt(null){}
inline void insert(int val)
                                                    printf("Case_Mnd:\n",t);
while(q--)
      22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 insert(rt, val);
                                                                        scanf("%hd_%hd_%hd",&i,&j,&l);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 inline void reset()
                                                                      \begin{array}{l} -1, \\ -1; \\ k=lg[1]; \\ printf("%d\n", std::max(std::max(max[i][j][k], max[i][j+l-(1<< k)][k]), std::max(max[86] \\ +l-(1<< k)][j][k], max[i+l-(1<< k)][j+l-(1<< k)][k]))); \\ 87 \\ 88 \\ 89 \end{array} 
    29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   rt=null;
```

#### 1.7 Sparse Table

}treap [MAXX]; init:

inline void del(int val) del(rt,val);

# 2 dynamic programming

#### 2.1 knapsack problem

#### 2.2 LCIS

```
#include<cstdio>
               #include<cstring>
#include<vector>
               #define MAXX 1111
               int n,m,p,i,j,k;
              std::vector<int>the[2];
int dp[MAXX],path[MAXX];
int ans[MAXX];
               int main()
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
                         the[0].reserve(MAXX);
the[1].reserve(MAXX);
                                     scanf("%d",&n);
                                   scanf("\d",\&n);
the[0].resize(n);
for(i=0;\<\d\daggerman(\d"\d",\&the[0][i]);
scanf("\d",\&the[0][i]);
scanf("\d",\&the[0][i]);
scanf("\d",\&the[1][i]);
scanf("\d",\&the[1][i]);
memset(dp,0, sizeof dp);
for(i=0;i<the[0].size();++i) {
28
29
                                               n=0:
                                                p=-1;
for(j=0;j<the[1].size();++j)
\begin{array}{c} 301\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 44\\ 45\\ 44\\ 45\\ 50\\ 51\\ 55\\ 55\\ 55\\ 60\\ 61\\ \end{array}
                                                           if(the[0][i]==the[1][j] & n+t>dp[j])
                                                                    _{\substack{\mathrm{dp}[\,j]=n+1;\\\mathrm{path}[\,j]=p;}}^{\substack{\mathrm{dp}[\,j]=n+1;}}
                                                           if(the[1][j]<the[0][i] && n<dp[j])
                                                                     n=dp[j];
                                                                     р=j ;
                               }
                                              \begin{array}{l} \operatorname{ans}[\,i] = & \operatorname{the}[\,1\,][\,p\,]\,; \\ p = & \operatorname{path}[\,p\,]\,; \end{array}
                                    for(i=0;i<n;++i)
    printf("%d_",ans[i]);
puts("");</pre>
                          return 0;
```

#### 2.3 LCS

#include<cstdio>

# 3 geometry

#### 3.1 3D

```
struct pv

    \begin{array}{c}
      1 \\
      2 \\
      3 \\
      4 \\
      5 \\
      6 \\
      7 \\
      8 \\
      9
    \end{array}

                    \begin{array}{l} \mbox{double } x,y,z; \\ pv() \ \{\} \\ pv(\mbox{double } xx,\mbox{double } yy,\mbox{double } zz) \colon \! x(xx) \,, \! y(yy) \,, z(zz) \ \{\} \\ pv \ \mbox{operator -(const } pv\& \mbox{ b)const} \end{array} 
                         return pv(x-b.x,y-b.y,z-b.z);
                    ,
pv operator *(const pv& b)const
   10
11
12
13
                         return pv(y*b.z-z*b.y,z*b.x-x*b.z,x*b.y-y*b.x);
                     double operator &(const pv& b)const
   14
   15
                         return x*b.x+y*b.y+z*b.z;
 16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
                double Norm(pv p)
                   return sqrt(p&p);
               //绕单位向量 V 旋转 theta 角度
pv Trans(pv pa,pv V,double theta)
                         double s = sin(theta)
                         double c = cos(theta);
double x,y,z;
  30
  31
 32
33
34
35
36
37
38
                        pv pp
                                  pv(
                                                      \begin{array}{l} (x^*x^*(1\text{-}c)+c)^*pa.x+(x^*y^*(1\text{-}c)-z^*s)^*pa.y+(x^*z^*(1\text{-}c)+y^*s)^*pa.z,\\ (y^*x^*(1\text{-}c)+z^*s)^*pa.x+(y^*y^*(1\text{-}c)+c)^*pa.y+(y^*z^*(1\text{-}c)-x^*s)^*pa.z,\\ (x^*z^*(1\text{-}c)-y^*s)^*pa.x+(y^*z^*(1\text{-}c)+x^*s)^*pa.y+(z^*z^*(1\text{-}c)+c)^*pa.z \end{array}
  39
40
41
42
43
44
45
                //经纬度转换
                x=r*sin()*cos()
               y=r*sin ()*sin ();
z=r*cos ();
  47
48
49
50
51
52
53
               =atan(y/x);
 54
55
56
57
58
59
60
               r\infty[0,1] [0,2] [0,]
  \frac{61}{62}
                pv getpv(double lat,double lng,double r) {
  63
64
65
66
67
68
                   \begin{array}{l} \mathrm{lat} \mathrel{+=} \mathrm{pi}/2; \\ \mathrm{lng} \mathrel{+=} \mathrm{pi}\,; \end{array}
                    \begin{array}{l} {\rm return} \\ {\rm pv}({\rm r*sin}({\rm lat})*{\rm cos}({\rm lng})\,,{\rm r*sin}({\rm lat})*{\rm sin}({\rm lng})\,,{\rm r*cos}({\rm lat}))\,; \end{array} 
  69
  70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
80
81
                //经纬度球面距离
               #include<cstdio>
#include<cmath>
                #define MAXX 1111
                \begin{array}{l} char \ buf \hbox{[MAX]}\ ; \\ const \ double \ r{=}6875.0/2, p{\models}acos(\text{-}1.0)\ ; \\ double \ a,b,c,x1,x2,y2,ans; \end{array} 
                int main()
  \frac{82}{83}
                        while(gets(buf)!=NULL)
  84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
                                    \frac{scanf(\mbox{\sc n}''\%\mbox{\sc h}''\%\mbox{\sc n}'',\&a,\&b,\&c\,,buf)}{x1=a+b/60+c/3600}; 
                                   x1=x1*pi/180;
if (buf[0]=='S')
x1=-x1;
  92
  93
                                   \begin{array}{l} scanf(\%s",buf);\\ scanf(\%lf\%lf'\%lf\'\%s\n",&a,&b,&c,buf);\\ yl=+b/60+c/3600;\\ --+b/60+c/3600;\\ \end{array}
                                   y1=y1*pi/180;
if (buf[0]== W')
y1=-y1;
  99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
```

```
107
108
109
                                   x2=x2*pi/180;
if(buf[0]=='S')
x2=-x2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       44
45
46
47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    pv pnt [MAXX];
110
                                   \begin{array}{l} scanf(\%s",buf);\\ scanf(\%lf\%lf\%lf)''.\%s\n",\&a,\&b,\&c,buf);\\ y2=+th/60+c/3600;\\ y2=y2*pi/180;\\ if (buf[0]==W)\\ y2=y2; \end{array}
111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       48
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     short to MAXX MAXX;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       49
50
51
52
53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     inline void pla::set()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to[a][b]=to[b][c]=to[c][a]=fac.size();
116
117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       54
                                    \begin{array}{l} \operatorname{ans=acos}(\cos(x1)^*\cos(x2)^*\cos(y1-y2)+\sin(x1)^*\sin(x2))^*r; \\ \operatorname{printf}(^{n}\operatorname{The\_distance\_to\_the\_iceberg:\_\%.21f\_miles.\n^n,ans}); \\ \operatorname{if}(\operatorname{ans+0.005<100}) \\ \operatorname{puts}(^{n}\operatorname{DAVSER}''); \end{array} 
118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     inline double ptof(const pv &p,const pla &f) //点面距离?
119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       56
57
58
59
60
61
120
121
122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              \mathrm{return} \ (\mathrm{pnt}[\,\mathrm{f}\,.\mathrm{b}]\,\mathrm{-pnt}[\,\mathrm{f}\,.\mathrm{a}]\,)\,\mathrm{*}(\mathrm{pnt}[\,\mathrm{f}\,.\mathrm{c}]\,\mathrm{-pnt}[\,\mathrm{f}\,.\mathrm{a}]\,)\,\hat{}\,(\mathrm{p-pnt}[\,\mathrm{f}\,.\mathrm{a}]\,)\,;
                                   gets(buf);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     inline double vol(const pv &a,const pv &b,const pv &c,const pv &d)//有向体积,即六面体体积*6
\frac{123}{124}
125
                          return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return (b-a)*(c-a)^(d-a);
126
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       63
127
128
129
130
                inline bool ZERO(const double &a)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     inline double ptof(const pv &p,const short &f) //点到号面的距离pf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              \begin{array}{l} return\ fabs(vol(pnt[fac[f].a],pnt[fac[f].b],pnt[fac[f].c],p)/((pnt[fac[f].b]-pnt[fac[f].a])*(pnt[fac[f].c]-pnt[fac[f].a])).len()); \end{array} 
                        return fabs(a)<eps;
131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       68
132
133
                 //三维向量是否为零
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       69
134
                 inline bool ZERO(pv p)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     void dfs(const short&,const short&);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       70
71
72
73
74
75
76
135
136
137
                          \label{eq:continuity} \operatorname{return} \ (Z\!E\!R\!O\!(p.x) \&\& Z\!E\!R\!O\!(p.y) \&\& Z\!E\!R\!O\!(p.z)) \,;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     void deal(const short &p,const short &a,const short &b)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if (fac [to [a] [b]].ok)
138
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if(ptof(pnt[p],fac[to[a][b]])>eps)
dfs(p,to[a][b]);
\frac{139}{140}
                 bool LineIntersect(Line3D L1, Line3D L2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        else
141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       77
                        \begin{array}{ll} pv \ s = L1.s\text{-}L1.e; \\ pv \ e = L2.s\text{-}L2.e; \\ pv \ p = s^*e; \\ ft \ (ZPRO(p)) \\ return \ false; \ \ //是否平行 \\ p = (L2.s\text{-}L1.e)^*(L1.s\text{-}L1.e); \\ return \ ZPRO(p&L2.e); \ \ \ //是否共而 \\ \end{array}
142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       78
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 pla add(b,a,p);
add.set();
fac.push_back(add);
143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       79
143
144
145
146
147
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       83
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    }
148
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       84
149
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       85
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     void dfs(const short &p,const short &now)
150
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       86
151
152
153
154
                //线段相交
bool inter(pv a,pv b,pv c,pv d)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             87
88
89
90
91
                        \begin{array}{l} pv \ ret = (a\text{-}b)^*(c\text{-}d); \\ pv \ t1 = (b\text{-}a)^*(c\text{-}a); \\ pv \ t2 = (b\text{-}a)^*(d\text{-}a); \\ pv \ t3 = (d\text{-}c)^*(a\text{-}c); \\ pv \ t4 = (d\text{-}c)^*(b\text{-}c); \\ return \ sgn(t1\&ret)^*sgn(t2\&ret) < 0 \ \&\& \ sgn(t3\&ret)^*sgn(t4\&ret) < 0; \end{array}
155
156
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       92
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     inline void make()
157
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       93
158
159
160
161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            fac.resize(0);
if(n<4)
return;</pre>
162
                 bool OnLine(pv p, Line3D L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              for(i=1;i<x++i)
163
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if((pnt[0]-pnt[i]).len()>eps)
{
164
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100
165
                        return ZERO((p-L.s)*(L.e-L.s));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     101
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 \operatorname{std}::\operatorname{swap}(\operatorname{pnt}[\operatorname{i}],\operatorname{pnt}[1])\,;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    102
103
104
105
106
                 bool OnSeg(pv p, Line3D L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if(i=n)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return
                        return (ZERO((L.s-p)*(L.e-p)) && EQ(Norm(p-L.s)+Norm(p-L.e),Norm(L.e-L.s)));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     108
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              for (i=2:i<r++i)
173
174
175
176
177
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if(((pnt[0]-pnt[1])*(pnt[1]-pnt[i])).len()>eps)
                 //点到直线距离
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                std::swap(pnt[\,i\,]\,,pnt[\,2\,]\,)\,;
                 double Distance(pv p, Line3D L)
                        return \ (Norm((p-L.s)*(L.e-L.s))/Norm(L.e-L.s));\\
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if(i<mark>≕</mark>n)
178
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     114
179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return;
180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    116
                //数段类用
//范围值为 之间的弧度[0,]
double Inclination(Line3D L1, Line3D L2)
181
182
183
184
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \frac{1-3}{1}(\frac{1}{1}+1)
\frac{1}{1}(\frac{1}{1}+1)
\frac{1}{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               std::swap(pnt[3],pnt[i]);
break;
185
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     121
                          return acos( (u \& v) / (Norm(u)*Norm(v)));
186
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if(i=n)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        return:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    125
126
127
128
                 3.2 3DCH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              for(i=0;i<4;++i)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        pla add((i+1)%4,(i+2)%4,(i+3)%4);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if(ptof(pnt[i],add)>0)
    std::swap(add.c,add.b);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    129
               #include<cstdio>
#include<cmath>
#include<vector>
#include<algorithm>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       add.set();
fac.push_back(add);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     132
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     133
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              for(;i<=:+i)
for(j=0;j<fac.size();++j)
if(fac[j].ok&& ptof(pnt[i],fac[j])>=ps)
{
                #define MAXX 1111
               #define eps 1e-8
#define inf 1e20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     137
   9
10
11
12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          dfs(i,j);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    138
                struct pv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     140
141
142
143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              short tmp(fac.size());
fac.resize(0);
   13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
                          pv(const double &xx,const double &yy,const double &zz):x(xx),y(yy),z(zz){}
                           inline pv operator-(const pv &i)con
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              for(i=0;i<mp++i)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if (fac[i].ok)
                                   \mathrm{return}\ \mathrm{pv}(\mathrm{x-i.x},\mathrm{y-i.y},\mathrm{z-i.z})\,;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 fac.push_back(fac[i]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    146
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     \frac{147}{148}
                          inline pv operator*(const pv &i)const //叉积
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     inline pv gc() //重心
                                  return pv(y*i.z-z*i.y,z*i.x-x*i.z,x*i.y-y*i.x);
   22
23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             pv re(0,0,0),o(0,0,0);
double all(0),v;
for(i=0;i<fac.size();++i)</pre>
                          inline double operator^(const pv &i)const //点积
   24
25
26
27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    153
                                return x*i.x+y*i.y+z*i.z;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    154
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       155
                          inline double len()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     156
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    156
157
158
159
   28
29
                                  return sqrt(x*x+y*y+z*z);
   30
31
32
33
34
35
                        }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              return re*(1/all);
                };
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    161
                struct pla
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    162
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     inline bool same(const short &s,const short &t) //两面是否相等
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     163
                          short a,b,c;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               \begin{array}{l} pv \ \& pnt[fac[s].a], \& bpnt[fac[s].b], \& cpnt[fac[s].c]; \\ return \ fabs(vol(a,b,c,pnt[fac[t].a])) < ps \& \& \ fabs(vol(a,b,c,pnt[fac[t].b])) < ps & \& \ fabs(vol(a,b,c,pnt[fac[t].c])) < ps; \\ \end{array} 
   \frac{36}{37}
                          pla(){}
                                          , nst short &aa,const short &bb,const short &cc):a(aa),b(bb),c(cc),ok(true){} void set();
   38
39
40
41
42
43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     167
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    //表面多边形数目
inline short facetcnt()
```

 $printf(\mbox{\em $n$d_$hd_$hd_n",a,b,c)};$ 

```
\frac{171}{172}
                      short ans=0;
for(short i=0;i<fac.size();++i)
173
                             for(j=0;j<i;++i)
174
                                      if(same(i,j))
break;
                              if(j≕i)
+|ans;
180
                      return ans;
181
182
183
              //表面三角形数目
188
189
190
              inline double area(const pv &a,const pv &b,const pv &c)
191
                             _{\mathrm{return}\ (b-a)^{*}(c-a).\mathrm{len}();}
195
              inline double area()
196
197
                      \begin{array}{l} \mbox{double ret(0)}; \\ \mbox{for(i=0;icfac.size();++i)} \\ \mbox{ret} &= \mbox{area(pnt[fac[i].a],pnt[fac[i].b],pnt[fac[i].c])}; \\ \mbox{return ret/2}; \end{array} 
198
199
202
203
             //体积 inline double volume() \{
204
205
206
                     \label{eq:pvo} \begin{array}{l} \text{pv o}(0,0,0)\,;\\ \text{double ret}(0)\,;\\ \text{for}(\text{short } i(0); i < \text{fac.size}(); ++i)\\ \text{ret} += vol(o, pnt[\text{fac}[i].a], pnt[\text{fac}[i].b], pnt[\text{fac}[i].c])\,;\\ \text{return } \text{fabs}(\text{ret}/6)\,; \end{array}
207
```

#### 3.3 circle&ploy's area

```
bool InCircle(Point a, double r)
                      return cmp(a.x*a.x+a.y*a.y,r*r) <= 0;
//这里判断的时候 EPS 一定不要太小!!
                 double CalcArea(Point a,Point b,double r)
10
11
                      p[tot++] = a;
12
13
14
15
16
17
                     \begin{split} & \text{Point tv} = \text{Point}(a,b)\,; \\ & \text{Line tmp} = \text{Line}(\text{Point}(0,0), \text{Point}(\text{tv.y,-tv.x}))\,; \\ & \text{Point near = LineToline}(\text{Line}(a,b), \text{tmp})\,; \\ & \text{if } (\text{cmp}(\text{near.x*near.x+near.y*near.y,r*r}) <= 0) \end{split}
                          double A,B,C;
A = near.x*near.x+near.y*near.y;
C = r;
B = C*CA;
double tvl = tv.x*tv.x+tv.y*tv.y;
double tmp = sqrt(B/tvl); //沒样煅只用一次开根
p[tot] = Point(near.x+tmp*tv.x,near.y+tmp*tv.y);
if (OnSeg(Line(a,b),p[tot]) == true) tot++;
p[tot] = Point(near.x-tmp*tv.x,near.y+tmp*tv.y);
if (OnSeg(Line(a,b),p[tot]) == true) tot++;
if (OnSeg(Line(a,b),p[tot]) == true) tot++;
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
\frac{26}{27}
                          \begin{array}{l} if \ \left(cmp(Point(p[0],p[1]) \ .Length() \ ,Point(p[0],p[2]) \ .Length()) > 0) \\ swap(p[1],p[2]) \ ; \end{array}
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
                      p[tot++] = b;
                            res += 0.5*xmult(p[i],p[i+1]);
                                 \begin{array}{l} a0 = atan2(p[\,i\!+\!1].y,p[\,i\!+\!1].x)\,;\\ a1 = atan2(p[\,i\,].y,p[\,i\,].x)\,;\\ if\ (a0 < a1)\quad a0 +\!\!= 2^*pi\,;\\ theta = a0\text{-}a1\,; \end{array}
                                 theta = a0-a1; if (cmp(theta,pi)>= 0) theta = 2*pi-theta; sgn = xmult(p[i],p[i+1])/2.0; if (cmp(sgn,0) < 0) theta = -theta; res +=0.5******heta;
\begin{array}{c} 49 \\ 50 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 55 \\ 56 \\ 57 \\ 58 \\ 60 \\ 61 \\ 62 \end{array}
                     return res;
                //调用
                area2 = 0.0; for (int i = 0; i < resn; i++) //適历每条边,按照逆时针 area2 += CalcArea(p[i], p[(i+1)/resn], r);
```

# 3.4 circle's area

```
\begin{array}{ll} if & (cmp(Point(c[i].c,c[j].c).Len()+c[i].r,c[j].r) <= 0) \\ & del[i] = true; \end{array}
  16
17
18
19
                        _{\mathrm{tn}\,=\,\mathrm{n};}^{\}}
  20
                        n = 0;
                        for (int i = 0; i < tn; i++)

if (del[i] == false)

c[n++] = c[i];
               //ans[i表示被覆盖]次的面积i
  26
               const double pi = acos(-1.0);
const double eps = 1e-8;
  29
30
31
32
33
                        Point(double _x,double _y)
  34
  35
  36
37
38
39
40
                        double Length()
                               return sqrt(x*x+y*y);
                      }
  41
  42
                struct Circle
  43
44
45
46
47
48
49
                struct Event
  50
  51
                        Event(double _tim, int _typ)
  56
                                typ = \underline{typ};
  57
  58
  59
  60
61
62
63
               int cmp(const double& a,const double& b)
                       \begin{array}{l} \text{if } (fabs(a\text{-}b) < eps) \\ \text{if } (a < b) \quad return \ \text{-}1; \\ \text{return } 1; \end{array}
  64
  65
               bool Eventcmp(const Event& a,const Event& b)
                      return \; cmp(a.tim,b.tim) < 0;
               double Area(double theta, double r)
  72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
                       return 0.5*r*r*(theta-sin(theta));
               double xmult(Point a, Point b)
                       return a.x*b.y-a.y*b.x;
  80
              int n,cur,tote; Circle c[1000]; double ans[1001],pre[1001],AB,AC,BC,theta,fai,a0,a1; Event e[4000]; Point lab;
               int main()
  89
90
91
92
93
94
                       while (scanf(\%d\%d\%d) != EOF)
                               \begin{array}{lll} & \text{for (int } i=0; i< n; i++) \\ & \text{ scanf("Mf%lf%lf",&c[i].c.x,&c[i].c.y,&c[i].r);} \\ & \text{for (int } i=1; i< n; i++) \\ & \text{ ans[i]} = 0.0; \\ & \text{for (int } i=0; i< n; i++) \\ \end{array} 
                                         \begin{array}{l} tote = 0; \\ e[tote++] = Event(-pi,1); \\ e[tote++] = Event(pi,-1); \\ for \ (int \ j = 0; j < n; j++) \\ if \ (j \ != \ i) \end{array}
103
                                                            \begin{split} & lab = Point(c[\texttt{j}].c.x-c[\texttt{i}].c.x,c[\texttt{j}].c.y-c[\texttt{i}].c.y); \\ & AB = lab.Length(); \\ & AC = c[\texttt{i}].r; \\ & BC = c[\texttt{j}].r; \\ & \text{if } (cmp(AB + AC,BC) <= 0) \\ & f \end{cases} \end{split}
105
                                                                      \begin{split} &e\left[\mathtt{tote++}\right] = \mathtt{Event}(\mathtt{-pi},1)\,;\\ &e\left[\mathtt{tote++}\right] = \mathtt{Event}(\mathtt{pi},\mathtt{-1})\,; \end{split}
110
111
113
                                                             } if (cmp(ABHBC,AC) <= 0) continue; if (cmp(AB,AC;BC) > 0) continue; theta = atan2(lab.y,lab.x); fai = acos((AC*AC;AB*ABBC*BC)/(2.0*AC*AB)); a0 = theta-fai;
                                                             119
120
                                                                      \begin{split} e & [tote++] = Event(a0,1)\,; \\ e & [tote++] = Event(pi,-1)\,; \\ e & [tote++] = Event(-pi,1)\,; \\ e & [tote++] = Event(a1,-1)\,; \end{split}
126
127
128
133
                                                             }
135
                                           sort(e,e+tote,Eventcmp);
                                           for (int j = 0; j < tote; j++)
                                                    if \ (cur \mathrel{!=} 0 \;\&\&\; cmp(e[j].tim,pre[cur]) \; \mathrel{!=} \; 0)
140
                                                             \begin{aligned} & \text{ans[cur]} += \text{Area(e[j].tim-pre[cur],c[i].r);} \\ & \text{ans[cur]} += \text{xmult(Point(c[i].c.x+c[i].r*cos(pre[cur]),c[i].c.y+c[i].r*} \\ & \text{sin(pre[cur])),} \\ & \text{Point(c[i].c.x+c[i].r*cos(e[j].tim),c[i].c.y+c[i].r*sin(e[j].r*)} \end{aligned}
141
142
143
```

```
tim)))/2.0;
                                                                          fur += e[j].typ;
pre[cur] = e[j].tim;
                                                 \begin{cases} \text{for (int } i = 1; i < n; i + +) \\ \text{ans[} i] & \text{-= ans[} i + 1]; \\ \text{for (int } i = 1; i < = n; i + +) \\ \text{printf("[%d]} & \text{-=} \%.3 f \backslash n", i, ans[i]); \end{cases} 
153
154
                                   return 0;
```

#### 3.5 circle

145

146

147

152

```
//单位圆覆盖
#include<cstdio>
#include<cmath>
#include<vector>
                                   #include<algorithm>
                                  #define MAXX 333
#define eps 1e-8
                                  struct pv
       \frac{11}{12}
                                                     double x,y;
                                                     pv(){}
       13
                                                      \label{eq:pv}  \begin{aligned} & \text{pv}(\text{const double &xx,const double &yy}) : & x(xx) \,, & y(yy) \{\} \\ & \text{inline pv operator-(const pv &i)const} \end{aligned}
      15
16
17
18
19
                                                                          return pv(x-i.x,y-i.y);
                                                      inline double cross(const pv &i)const
      \frac{20}{21}
                                                                         return x*i.y-y*i.x;
      22
23
24
25
26
27
                                                       inline void print()
                                                                        printf(\%lf\%lf\n,x,y);
                                                      inline double len()
      \begin{array}{c} 28 \\ 29 \\ 30 \\ 31 \\ 32 \\ 33 \\ 34 \\ 35 \\ 36 \\ 37 \\ 38 \\ 39 \\ 40 \\ 41 \end{array}
                                                                     \mathrm{return\ sqrt}(x^*\!x\!\!+\!\!y^*\!y)\,;
                                  }pnt MAXX];
                                  struct node
                                                     bool mas,
node(){}
node(const double &kk,const bool &ff):k(kk),flag(ff){}
inline bool operator<(const node &i)const
                                                                        return k<i.k;
      42
      43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
                                  };
                                  std::vector<node>alpha;
                                 short ans,sum;
double R=2;
double theta,phi,d;
const double pi(acos(-1.0));
      51
      52
      \begin{array}{c} 53 \\ 54 \\ 55 \\ 56 \\ 57 \\ 58 \\ 60 \\ 61 \\ 62 \\ 63 \\ 64 \\ 65 \end{array}
                                                      alpha.reserve(MAXX<1);
while(scanf("%hd",&n),n)
                                                                        \begin{array}{l} \text{for}(\hspace{0.1em} i\hspace{-0.1em}=\hspace{-0.1em} 0; \hspace{0.1em} i\hspace{-0.1em} x\hspace{-0.1em}+\hspace{-0.1em} +\hspace{-0.1em} i\hspace{0.1em}) \\ \hspace{0.1em} \hspace{0.1em} s\hspace{-0.1em} c\hspace{-0.1em} \hspace{0.1em} \hspace{0.1em} s\hspace{-0.1em} z\hspace{-0.1em} \hspace{0.1em} 
                                                                          ans=0
                                                                          for(i=0;i<n;++i)
                                                                                               alpha.resize(0);
                                                                                               for(j=0;j< n++j)
if(i!=j)
      \frac{66}{67}
                                                                                                                  {
                                                                                                                                    \begin{array}{c} 68\\ 69\\ 70\\ 71\\ 72\\ 73\\ 74\\ 75\\ 76\\ 77\\ 89\\ 81\\ 82\\ 83\\ 84\\ 85\\ 86\\ 89\\ 91\\ 92\\ 93\\ 495\\ 96\\ 97\\ \end{array}
                                                                                               std::sort(alpha.begin(),alpha.end());
for(j=0;j<alpha.size();++j)</pre>
                                                                                                                  if(alpha[j].flag)
                                                                                                                  +|sum;
                                                                                                                                           -sum;
                                                                                                                  ans=std::max(ans,sum);
                                                                          printf("%hd\n",ans+1);
                                                     return 0;
                                  //最小覆盖圆
                                 #define MAXX 511
#define eps 1e-8
      98
                                   struct pv
99
100
101
102
                                                      pv(const double &xx, const double &yy):x(xx),y(yy){}
 103
                                                       inline pv operator-(const pv &i)const
104
105
                                                                         \text{return } \operatorname{pv}(\operatorname{x-i}.\operatorname{x},\operatorname{y-i}.\operatorname{y})\,;
 106
107
                                                       inline pv operator+(const pv &i)const
                                                                         \mathrm{return}\ \mathrm{pv}(x\!\!+\!\!\mathrm{i}.x,\!y\!\!+\!\!\mathrm{i}.y)\,;
                                                      inline double cross(const pv &i)const
```

```
\frac{112}{113}
                                     return x*i.y-y*i.x;
114
115
                            inline double len()
116
                                      \mathrm{return\ sqrt}(x^*\!x\!\!+\!\!y^*\!y)\,;
                             inline pv operator/(const double &a)const
                                     return pv(x/a,y/a);
121
123
                            inline pv operator*(const double &a)const
124
124
125
126
127
128
129
                                    return pv(x*a,y*a);
                  ] pnt [MAXX], o, tl, lt, aa, bb, cc, dd;
                  short n,i,j,k,l;
130
131
                  inline pv ins(const pv &a1,const pv &a2,const pv &b1,const pv &b2)
                            u=(b1-a1).cross(lt)/(t1).cross(lt);
                           return a1+t1*u;
138
 139
 140
                  inline pv get(const pv &a,const pv &b,const pv &c)
140
141
142
143
                           aa=(a+b)/2;
bb.x=aa.x-a.y+b.y;
bb.y=aa.y+a.x-b.x;
cc=(a+c)/2;
dd.x=cc.x-a.y+c.y;
 144
 145
146
147
 148
                            return ins(aa,bb,cc,dd);
148
149
150
151
                  int main()
                            while(scanf("%hd",&n),n)
153
154
                                     \begin{array}{l} for(i=0;i\lhd_{T_{i}}+i) \\ scanf(\%|f\%|f'',\&pnt[i].x,\&pnt[i].y); \\ c=pnt[0]; \\ \end{array} 
155
156
157
158
159
                                      for(i=1;i<n++i)
if((pnt[i]-o).len()>r+eps)
160
161
                                                        o=pnt[i];
r=0;
for(j=0;j<i;++j)
    if((pnt[j]-o).len()>r+eps)
{
 162
                                                                              168
 169
                                                                                          if ((o-pnt[k]).len()>r+eps)
171
172
173
                                                                                                   \begin{array}{l} \underset{r=(o-pnt[\,i\,]\,,\,len(\,)\,;}{\underset{r=(o-pnt[\,i\,]\,)\,,\,len(\,)\,;}{\underset{}}} \end{array}
                                                                    }
176
                                      printf("\%.21f_{\bot}\%.21f_{\bot}\%.21f\backslash n", o.x, o.y, r);
 178
                  //两原面积交
double dis(int x,int y)
 183
184
185
                           return \ sqrt((double)(x*x+y*y));
186
187
188
189
190
                  double area(int x1,int y1,int x2,int y2,double r1,double r2)
                            double s=dis(x2-x1,y2-y1);
                            \begin{array}{ll} \text{double $\Longrightarrow$ (3.2\times1,1/2-Y1);} \\ \text{if}(r1+|2\times|s) \text{ return } 0; \\ \text{else if}(r2-r1>s) \text{ return } PI^*r1^*r1; \\ \text{else if}(r1-r2>s) \text{ return } PI^*r2^*r2; \\ \text{double } q1=acos((r1^*r1+s^*s-r2^*r2)/(2^*r1^*s));} \\ \text{double } q2=acos((r2^*r2+s^*s-r1^*r1)/(2^*r2^*s));} \\ \text{return } (r1^*r1^*q1+r2^*r2^*q2-r1^*s^*sin(q1)); \\ \end{array} 
191
192
193
 198
                  //三角形外接圆
{
199
200
                            \begin{array}{ll} & \text{for (int } i=0; \ i<3; \ i++) \\ & \text{scanf("%lf@laf",\&p[i].x,\&p[i].y);} \\ & \text{tp = pv((p[0].x+p[1].x)/2,(p[0].y+p[1].y)/2);} \\ & \text{l[0] = Line(tp,pv(tp.x-(p[1].y-p[0].y),tp.y+(p[1].x-p[0].x)));} \\ & \text{tp = pv((p[0].x+p[2].x)/2,(p[0].y+p[2].y)/2);} \\ & \text{l[1] = Line(tp,pv(tp.x-(p[2].y-p[0].y),tp.y+(p[2].x-p[0].x)));} \\ & \text{tp = LineToLine(l[0],l[1]);} \\ & \text{tp = LineToLine(tp,pv(tp.x-tp.x))} \\ \end{array} 
201
202
206
207
                            \begin{array}{l} r = pv(tp, p[0]) . Length(); \\ printf("(\%.6f, \%.6f, \%.6f) \n", tp.x, tp.y, r); \end{array} 
208
209
                 //三角形内切圆
{
\frac{212}{213}
                           \begin{array}{lll} & \text{for (int } i=0; \ i<3; \ i++) \\ & & \text{scanf("\%lf\%lf",\&p[i].x,\&p[i].y);} \\ & \text{if (xmult(pv(p[0],p[1]),pv(p[0],p[2]))} < 0) \\ & & \text{swap(p[1],p[2]);} \\ & \text{for (int } i=0; \ i<3; \ i++) \\ & & \text{len[i]} = pv(p[i],p[(i+1)\%3]).Length(); \\ & \text{tr} = (len[0]+len[1]+len[2])/2; \\ & \text{r} = \text{sqrt}((\text{tr-len}[0])*(\text{tr-len}[1])*(\text{tr-len}[2])/\text{tr}); \\ & \text{for (int } i=0; \ i<2; \ i++) \\ & \text{\{} \end{array} 
214
215
\begin{array}{c} 216 \\ 217 \\ 218 \\ 219 \\ 220 \\ 221 \end{array}
222
223
                                    \begin{split} v &= pv(p[i], p[i+1]); \\ tv &= pv(\neg v, v, x); \\ tr &= tv. Length(); \\ tv &= pv(tv. x*r/tr, tv. y*r/tr); \\ tp &= pv(p[i]. x+tv. x, p[i]. y+tv. y); \\ l[i]. s &= tp; \\ tp &= pv(p[i+1]. x+tv. x, p[i+1]. y+tv. y); \\ l[i]. e &= tp; \end{split}
224
229
230
231
                            \begin{array}{l} f \\ tp = LineToLine(l[0], l[1]); \\ printf("(\%.6f, \%.6f, \%.6f) \n", tp.x, tp.y, r); \end{array}
```

#### closest point pair

```
//演算法笔记1
          \begin{array}{ll} struct\ Point\ \{double\ x,\ y;\}\ p[10],\ t[10];\\ bool\ cmpx(const\ Point\&\ i\ ,\ const\ Point\&\ j)\ \{return\ i\ .x< j\ .x;\}\\ bool\ cmpy(const\ Point\&\ i\ ,\ const\ Point\&\ j)\ \{return\ i\ .y< j\ .y;\} \end{array}
          double DnC(int L, int R)
                 if (L>= R) return 1e9; // 沒有點、只有一個點。
                 /*: 把所有點分成左右兩側, 點數盡量一樣多。 Divide */
  12
                 int M = (L + R) / 2;
  13
14
15
16
17
                /* : 左側、右側分別遞迴求解。Conquer */
                19
                 /*:尋找靠近中線的點,並依座標排序。MergeYO(NlogN)。 */
  20
  21
22
23
24
25
                 \frac{26}{27}
                 /* : 尋找橫跨兩側的最近點對。MergeO(N)。 */
  28
29
30
31
32
                 \frac{33}{34}
                return d;
  35
  36
37
38
39
40
41
42
          double closest_pair()
{
                sort(p, p+10, cmpx);
return DnC(0, N-1);
          //演算法筆记2
  43
44
45
46
47
48
49
          \begin{array}{ll} \text{struct Point \{double } x, \ y;\} \ p[10], \ t[10]; \\ \text{bool cmpx(const Point& i, const Point& j)} \ \{\text{return i.x} < j.x;\} \\ \text{bool cmpy(const Point& i, const Point& j)} \ \{\text{return i.y} < j.y;\} \end{array}
           double DnC(int L, int R)
  50
51
                if (L>=R) return 1e9; // 沒有點、只有一個點。
  52
53
54
55
56
57
58
                 /*: 把所有點分成左右兩側, 點數盡量一樣多。 Divide */
                 \mathrm{int}\; M\!=(L+R)\ /\ 2;
                 // 先把中線的座標記起來,因為待會重新排序之後會跑掉。X
                 double x = p[M].x;
  59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
                 /*:左側、右側分別遞迴求解。Conquer*/
                 // 遞迴求解,並且依照座標重新排序。
                 /*: 尋找靠近中線的點,並依座標排序。MergeYO(N)。 */
                // 尋找靠近中線的點,先找左側。各點已照座標排序了。Y int N=0; // 靠近中線的點數目 for (int i=0; i<-M; +++i) if (x-p[i].x < d) t [N++]=p[i];
  \frac{72}{73}
                 // 尋找靠近中線的點,再找右側。各點已照座標排序了。Y int P=N; // 為分隔位置P for (int i=\lambda h+1; i<=R; ++i) if (p[i].x-x-d) t[N++]=p[i];
  74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
                 // 以座標排序。使用YMerge 方式,合併已排序的兩陣列。Sort inplace_merge(t, t+P, t+N, cmpy);
                 /* : 尋找橫跨兩側的最近點對。MergeO(N)。 */
                 88
90
91
92
93
94
95
                 /*: 重新以座標排序所有點。MergeYO(N)。 */
                 // 如此一來,更大的子問題就可以直接使用Merge 。Sort inplace_merge(p+L, p+M+1, p+R+1, cmpy);
  96
97
          double closest_pair()
98
99
100
101
                 sort(p, p+10, cmpx);
return DnC(0, N-1);
102
103
104
105
          double calc_dis(Point &a ,Point &b) { return sqrt((a.x-b.x)*(a.x-b.x) + (a.y-b.y)*(a.y-b.y));
105
106
107
108
109
110
             (79) I THET cool operators (const Point & ,const Point & ) { if (a.y != b.y) return a.x < b.x; return a.x < b.x;
111
112
           }
double Gao(int 1 ,int r ,Point pnts[]) {
    double ret = inf;
    if(1 = r) return ret;
    if(1+1 == r) {
        ret = min(calc_dis(pnts[1],pnts[1+1]) ,ret);
    }
}
113
114
115
116
117
118
                 return ret;
119
             }
if(l+2=x) {
    ret = min(calc_dis(pnts[1],pnts[1+1]) ,ret);
    ret = min(calc_dis(pnts[1],pnts[1+2]) ,ret);
    ret = min(calc_dis(pnts[1+1],pnts[1+2]) ,ret);
    ret = min(calc_dis(pnts[1+1],pnts[1+2]) ,ret);
120
121
122
125
126
             \begin{array}{l} {\rm int\ mid = 1\!+\!r\!>\!\!>\!\!1;} \\ {\rm ret = min\ (ret\ ,Gao(1\ ,mid,pnts));} \\ {\rm ret = min\ (ret\ ,\ Gao(mid\!+\!1,\ r,pnts));} \end{array}
127
128
```

```
130
131
                            132
133
134
135
                      #include <iostream>
139
140
                      #include <cstdio>
#include <cstring>
                      #include <cstring>
#include <map>
#include <vector>
#include <cmatt|>
#include <algorithm>
#define Point pain<algorithm>
using namespace std;
142
148
                      const int step[9][2] = \{\{-1,-1\},\{-1,0\},\{-1,1\},\{0,-1\},\{0,0\},\{0,1\},\{1,-1\},\{1,0\},\{1,1\}\};
149
                      const int step[9][2] = {{-1,-1},{-1,0}}
int n,x,y,nx,ny;
map(pair<int,int>,vector<Point >> g;
vector<Point > tmp;
Point p[20000];
double tx,ty,ans,nowans;
vector<Point >:iterator it,op,ed;
156
                      pair<int, int> gird;
157
                      bool flag;
159
160
161
                      double Dis(Point p0, Point p1)
                          return sqrt((p0.first-p1.first)*(p0.first-p1.first)+
(p0.second-p1.second)*(p0.second-p1.second));
162
163
164
165
                      double CalcDis(Point p0,Point p1,Point p2)
166
                            {\tt return \ Dis(p0,p1)\!+\!Dis(p0,p2)\!+\!Dis(p1,p2)}\,;\\
170
                      void build(int n,double w)
172
                            \begin{split} &g.clear();\\ &for\ (int\ i=0;i< n;i++)\\ &g[make\_pair((int)floor(p[i].first/w),(int)floor(p[i].second/w))].push\_back(p[i]); \end{split}
173
                      int main()
178
179
                             int t;
scanf('%d",&t);
for (int ft = 1;ft <= t;ft++)
180
                                   \begin{array}{l} {\rm scanf(\mbox{''}\!\!/d'',\!\&n)}\,; \\ {\rm for}\ ({\rm int}\ i\,=\,0\,; i\,<\,n; i\!+\!+\!) \end{array}
185
                                          scanf("%lf%lf",&tx,&ty);
186
                                        p[i] = make_pair(tx,ty);
188
                                    \label{eq:continuous_shiffle} \begin{cases} \text{prandom\_shuffle}(p,p\!+\!n)\,;\\ \text{ans} = \text{CalcDis}(p[0],p[1],p[2])\,;\\ \text{build}(3,\!\text{ans}/2.0)\,;\\ \text{for (int } i=3;i< n;i\!+\!+\!) \end{cases}
189
193
                                          x = (int)floor(2.0*p[i].first/ans);

y = (int)floor(2.0*p[i].second/ans);
194
195
                                           tmp.clear();
for (int k = 0; k < 9; k++)
                                                \begin{split} nx &= x | step[k][0]; \\ ny &= y | step[k][1]; \\ gird &= make\_pair(nx,ny); \\ if & (g.find(gird) != g.end()) \end{split}
201
202
                                               203
204
205
209
                                          \begin{cases} \text{flag = false} \,; \\ \text{for (int } j = 0 \,; j < \text{tmp.size()} \,; j + +) \\ \text{for (int } k = j + 1 \,; k < \text{tmp.size()} \,; k + +) \\ \text{for (int } k = j + 1 \,; k < \text{tmp.size()} \,; t + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k < + k
210
211
                                                        nowans = CalcDis(p[i],tmp[j],tmp[k]);
                                                        if (nowans < ans)
216
217
                                                              ans = nowans:
218
                                                              flag = true;
219
                                                       }
                                                 flag == true)
build(i+1,ans/2.0);
223
                                               g[make_pair((int)floor(2.0*p[i].first/ans),(int)floor(2.0*p[i].second/ans))].
224
                                                                      push back(p[i])
225
\frac{226}{226}
\frac{227}{228}
                                   printf("%.3f\n",ans);
```

# 3.7 ellipse

```
1 | sq(x-h)/sq(q) + sq(y-k)/sq(b) = 1
2 | x=h+a*cos(t);
y=k+b*sin(t);
5 | 6 | area: pi*a*b;
6 | area: pi*a*b;
1 | distance from center to focus: f=sqrt(sq(a)-sq(b));
8 | eccentricity: e=sqrt(a-sq(b/a))=f/a;
10 | 10 | double circumference(double a,double b) // accuracy: pow(0.5,53);
12 | double circumference(double a,double b) // accuracy: pow(0.5,53);
14 | double y=b;
15 | if(x<y) | std::swap(x,y);
16 | double digits=53,tol=sqrt(pow(0.5,digits));
17 | double digits=53,tol=sqrt(pow(0.5,digits));
18 | if(digits*y<tol*x) | return 4*x;
19 | return 4*x;
10 | double s=0m=1;
11 | while(x>(tol+1)*y)
12 | double tx=x;
13 | double tx=x;
14 | double ty=y;
```

```
x=0.5f*(tx+ty);
y=sqrt(tx*ty);
m*=2;
\frac{25}{26}
28
29
                   s+=m^*pow(x-y,2);
              return pi*(pow(a+b,2)-s)/(x+y);
        3.8
```

#### Graham's scan

```
inline bool com(const pv &a, const pv &b)
                                           \hspace{1cm} 
                                           \begin{array}{ll} \operatorname{return} & (\operatorname{a-pnt}[0]) \cdot \operatorname{len}() < (\operatorname{b-pnt}[0]) \cdot \operatorname{len}(); \end{array}
inline void graham(std::vector<pv> &ch,const int n)
                                         std::nth_element(pnt,pnt,pnt+n);
std::sort(pnt+1,pnt+n,com);
ch.resize(0);
ch.push_back(pnt[0]);
ch.push_back(pnt[1]);
                                              static int i;
                                         \begin{array}{l} {\rm ch.push\_back(pnt\,[\,i++]);} \\ {\rm break\,;} \end{array}
                                                                                  for(;i<n;++i)
                                                                                      while((ch.back()-ch[ch.size()-2]).cross(pnt[i]-ch[ch.size()-2]) \leqslant ch.pop\_back(); \\ ch.push\_back(pnt[i]);
```

#### 3.9 half-plane intersection

```
//解析几何方式abc
inline pv ins(const pv &p1,const pv &p2)
                                \begin{array}{l} u\!\!=\!\!fabs(a^*\!p1.x\!\!+\!\!b^*\!p1.y\!\!+\!\!c)\,;\\ v\!\!=\!\!fabs(a^*\!p2.x\!\!+\!\!b^*\!p2.y\!\!+\!\!c)\,;\\ return\ pv((p1.x^*\!v\!\!+\!\!p2.x^*\!u)/(u\!\!+\!\!v)\,,(p1.y^*\!v\!\!+\!\!p2.y^*\!u)/(u\!\!+\!\!v))\,; \end{array}
                   inline void get(const pv& p1,const pv& p2,double & a,double & b,double & c)
                                a=p2.y-p1.y;
12
                                b=p1.x-p2.x;
c=p2.x*p1.y-p2.y*p1.x;
13
14
15
16
17
                   inline pv ins(const pv &x,const pv &y)
18
19
                                \begin{array}{l} \gcd(x,y,d,e,f)\,; \\ \mathrm{return} \ \mathrm{pv}((b^*f\text{-}c^*e)/(a^*e\text{-}b^*d)\,,(a^*f\text{-}c^*d)/(b^*d\text{-}a^*e))\,; \end{array}
\frac{20}{21}
22
23
24
25
26
27
                               k=0;
p[k].resize(0);
p[k].push_back(pv(-inf,inf));
p[k].push_back(pv(-inf,-inf));
p[k].push_back(pv(inf,-inf));
p[k].push_back(pv(inf,inf));
for(i=0;i<n;+i);</pre>
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
                                             \begin{split} & \text{get}(\text{pnt[i]}, \text{pnt[(i+1)} / \text{ml}, a, b, c); \\ & c+the^* \text{sqrt}(a^* \text{sqt} / b^* \text{b}); \\ & p[[k], \text{resize(0)}; \\ & \text{for}(l=0; l < p[k], \text{size()}; ++1) \\ & \text{if}(a^* p[k][1]. \times h^* p[k][1]. y + c < ps) \\ & p[!k], \text{push\_back}(p[k][1]); \\ & \text{else} \end{split}
                                                                         \begin{split} & \text{m=}(l+p[k].size()-1)\%p[k].size(); \\ & \text{if}(a^*p[k][m].x+b^*p[k][m].y+c<-eps) \\ & p[!k].push\_back(ins(p[k][m].p[k][1])); \\ & \text{m=}(l+1)\%p[k].size(); \\ & \text{if}(a^*p[k][m].x+b^*p[k][m].y+c<-eps) \\ & p[!k].push\_back(ins(p[k][m].p[k][1])); \end{split} 
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
                                             k=!k;
if(p[k].empty())
                                /
//结果在p[k中]
return p[k].empty();
\begin{array}{c} 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 55 \\ 56 \\ 57 \\ 58 \\ 60 \\ 61 \\ 62 \\ 63 \\ 64 \\ 65 \end{array}
                   //计算几何方式
//本例求多边形核
                   inline pv ins(const pv &a,const pv &b)
                                u=fabs(ln.cross(a-pnt[i]));
v=fabs(ln.cross(b-pnt[i]))+u;
tl=b-a;
                                return pv(u*t1.x/v+a.x,u*t1.y/v+a.y);
\frac{66}{67}
                  int main()
                                 j=0;
for(i=0;i<n;++i)
                                             ln=pnt[(i+1)%n]-pnt[i];
72
                                             \begin{array}{l} \underset{\boldsymbol{I} = \operatorname{punl}\{1+1/m\} - \operatorname{pnt}\{i\};}{\operatorname{pt}[!j] \cdot \operatorname{resize}(0);} \\ \operatorname{for}(k=0) \operatorname{kep}[j] \cdot \operatorname{size}(); ++k) \\ \operatorname{if}(\operatorname{In} \cdot \operatorname{cross}(p[j][k] - \operatorname{pnt}[i]) <= 0) \\ \operatorname{p}[!j] \cdot \operatorname{push\_back}(p[j][k]); \\ \operatorname{else} \\ f \end{array}
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
                                                                         l=(k-1+p[j].size())%p[j].size();
if(ln.cross(p[j][1]-pnt[i])<0)
```

```
\label{eq:problem} \begin{split} p[!j].push\_back(ins(p[j][k],p[j][l]));\\ l=&k+1\%p[j].size();\\ if(ln.cross(p[j][l]-pnt[i])<0)\\ p[!j].push\_back(ins(p[j][k],p[j][l])); \end{split}
 81
82
83
 86
87
88
89
90
91
                            j=!j;
                    ,
//结果在p[j中]
            }
             //mrzv
 92
 93
94
95
96
97
98
             bool HPIcmp(Line a, Line b)
                    \begin{array}{l} {\rm if} \ ({\rm fabs}({\rm a.k \ - \ b.k}) > {\rm eps}) \\ {\rm return} \ {\rm a.k} < {\rm b.k}; \\ {\rm return} \ (({\rm a.s \ - \ b.s}) \ * \ ({\rm b.e-b.s})) < 0; \end{array}
 99
100
            Line Q[100];
            void HPI(Line line[], int n, Point res[], int &resn) {
101
101
102
103
104
105
                   106
107
108
109
113
115
                            \begin{array}{l} if \; (fabs((Q[tail].e-Q[tail].s)*(Q[tail-1].e-Q[tail-1].s)) < eps \; || \; fabs((Q[bad].e-Q[head].s)*(Q[head+1].e-Q[head+1].s)) < eps) \\ return; \\ while \; (head < tail \&\& (((Q[tail]\&Q[tail-1]) - line[i].s) * (line[i].e-line[i].s) \\ \end{array} 
116
117
118
                                      ) > eps)
--tail;
119
                            while (head < tail && (((Q[head]&Q[head + 1]) - line[i].s) * (line[i].e-line[i].s)
120
                                         ) > eps)
head:
121
                           Q++tail] = line[i];
                     \label{eq:while (head < tail && (((Q[tail]&Q[tail - 1]) - Q[head].s) * (Q[head].e-Q[head].s)) > 0} \\
125
126
                      while \ (head < tail \&\& (((Q[head]\&Q[head + 1]) - Q[tail].s)) * (Q[tail].e-Q[tail].s)) > \\
                    while (head < tail && (((Q[head]&Q[head]&Q[heps)])
head++;
if (tail <= head + 1)
return;
for (int i = head; i < tail; i++)
res[resn++] = Q[i] & Q[i + 1];
if (head < tail + 1)
res[resn++] = Q[head] & Q[tail];
\frac{127}{128}
131
132
133
```

#### 3.10 kdtree

```
#include <iostream>
#include <cstdio>
#include <cstdlib>
#include <algorithm>
             #include <stack>
#include <algorithm>
using namespace std:
            #include <algorithm>
using namespace std;
#define MAXN 100010
typedef long long 11;
struct Point{
    11 x,y;
    void operator =(const Point &p){
\frac{11}{12}
13
                               x=p.x; y=p.y;
                       }
11 dis(const Point &a){
    return (x-a.x)*(x-a.x)+(y-a.y)*(y-a.y);
             }point MAXN ,pp MAXN ;
19
\frac{20}{21}
             int split;//{0,1} 表示垂直于 0軸的超平面,表示垂直于轴的超平面xly
Point p;//点
}tree MAXN*4];
22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\ 26 \\ 27
             bool cmpx(const Point &a,const Point &b)
                     return a.x<b.x;
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
             bool cmpy(const Point &a,const Point &b)
                       return a.y<b.y;
35
             void initTree(int x,int y,int split,int pos)
                     if(y\infty) return ;
int mid=(x+y)>>1;
random_shuffle(point+x,point+y);
if(split=0) nth_element(point+x,point+mid,point+y+1cmpx);
else nth_element(point+x,point+mid,point+y+1cmpy);
tree[pos].split=split;
tree[pos].p=point[mid];
initTree(x,mid-1,(split^1),2*pos);
initTree(mid+1,y,(split^1),2*pos+1);
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
\frac{44}{45}
46
47
48
49
             11 ans;
void insert(int x,int y,Point &p,int pos)
                     if(yx) return;

int mid=(x+y)>>1;

11 temp=p.dis(tree[pos].p);

if(temp[=0) ans=min(ans,temp);

if(tree[pos].split==0){

    if(p.x=tree[pos].p.x){

        insert(x,mid-1,p,2*pos);

        if(ans==(pos.-tree[pos].p.x)*(p.x-tree[pos].p.x))

        insert(mid+1,y,p,2*pos+1);
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
                                          insert(mid+1,y,p,2*pos+1);

if(ans>=(p.x-tree[pos].p.x)*(p.x-tree[pos].p.x))

insert(x,mid-1,p,2*pos);
```

```
16
17
18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ray.s = p;
    \begin{array}{c} 66 \\ 67 \\ 68 \\ 69 \\ 70 \\ 71 \\ 72 \\ 73 \\ 74 \\ 75 \\ 76 \\ 77 \\ 78 \\ 80 \\ 81 \\ 82 \\ 83 \\ 84 \\ 85 \\ 86 \\ 87 \\ 88 \\ 90 \\ 91 \\ \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ray.e.y = p.y;

ray.e.x = -1; //-, 注意取值防止越界! INF
                                                   19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              for (i = 0; i < n; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   side.s = poly[i];
side.e = poly[(i+1)%n];
                                                                 insert(mid+1,y,p,2*pos+1);
if(ans>=(p.y-tree[pos].p.y)*(p.y-tree[pos].p.y))
insert(x,mid-1,p,2*pos);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if(OnSeg(p, side))
return 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     // 如果平行轴则不作考虑sidex
if (side.s.y === side.e.y)
continue;
                                    }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  29
30
31
32
33
                       }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if (OnSeg(side.s, ray))
                        \inf_{\{x\in X_{n}} \min_{x\in X_{n}} (x)
                                     int cases,n;
scanf('%d'',&cases);
while(cases--)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if (side.s.y > side.e.y)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  \frac{34}{35}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   36
37
38
39
40
                                                    \begin{aligned} & \operatorname{scanf}(\text{``di'',\&n}); \\ & \operatorname{for}(\operatorname{int}\ i=1; i<-n; i++) \{ \\ & \operatorname{scanf}(\text{``di64d''d64d'',\&pp[i].x,\&pp[i].y}); \\ & \operatorname{point}[i]= \operatorname{pp}[i]; \end{aligned} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (OnSeg(side.e, ray))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if (side.e.y > side.s.y)
   count++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   41
    92
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  42
                                                    initTree(1.n.0.1):
    93
94
95
96
97
98
99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  43
44
45
46
47
48
                                                    for(int i=1;i<=n;i++){
    ans=LL<<62;
    insert(1,n,pp[i],1);
    printf("%I64d\n",ans);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if (inter(ray, side)) count++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return ((count % 2 == 1) ? 0 : 2);
100
                                      return 0:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       3.14 rotating caliper
                        3.11 others
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       //最远点对
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       inline double go()
                        eps如果
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    l=ans=0;
for(i=0;i<x++i)
                                               ), asin(a), acos(a) 中的是你自己算出来并传进来的,那就得小心了。如果本来应该是的,由于浮点误差,简 能实际是一个绝对值很小的负数(比如ao-1e),这样-12sqrt(a) 应得的,直接因不在定义域而出错。类似地_7 如果本来应该是 -12sqrt(a) -12sqrt(a) 应得的,直接因不在定义域而出错。类似地-12sqrt(a) -12sqrt(a) -1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 -0.000注意的数据范围
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       //两凸包最近距离
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       double go()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  17
18
19
20
21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     sq=sp=0;
for(i=1;i<ch[1].size();++i
if(ch[1][sq]<ch[1][i])
                                           fabs(a-b)<eps
                        a=b fabs(a-b)<eps
a!=b fabs(a-b)>eps
     13
14
15
16
17
18
                       \frac{22}{23}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  24
25
26
27
28
29
30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     tq=sq;
ans=(ch[0][sp]-ch[1][sq]).len();
                      \cos/\sin/\tan 输入弧度 acos 输入,输出 [-1,+1][0,] asin 输入,输出 [-1,+1][-/2,+/2] atan 输出 [-/2,+/2] atan 输出 [-/2,+/2] atan 2 输入(y,x)注意顺序(y,y) (y,y) (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 al=ch[0][sp];
a2=ch[0][(sp+1)ch[0].size()];
bl=ch[1][sq];
b2=ch[1][(sq+1)ch[1].size()];
tpv=b1-(b2-al);
tpv.x = b1.x - (b2.x - al.x);
tpv.y = b1.y - (b2.y - al.y);
len=(tpv-al).cross(a2-al);
if fabs(len)<eps);
    21
22
23
24
25
26
27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  33
34
35
36
37
38
    28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
                       log 自然对数(ln)
log10 你猜……
ceil 向上
floor 向下
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ans=std::min(ans,p2l(a1,b1,b2));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               \begin{array}{l} {\rm ans=std::mm(ans,p2l(a1,01,02))} \\ {\rm ans=std::min(ans,p2l(a2,01,02))} \\ {\rm ans=std::min(ans,p2l(b1,a1,a2))} \\ {\rm ans=std::min(ans,p2l(b2,a1,a2))} \\ {\rm sp=(sp+1\%ch[0].size())} \\ {\rm sq=(sq+1\%ch[1].size())} \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  39
                        round
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   41
42
43
44
45
                36
37
38
39
40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if(len<-eps)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               \begin{array}{l} \text{ans=std::min(ans,p2l(b1,a1,a2));} \\ \text{sp=(sp+1)\%ch[0].size();} \end{array}
   41
                        55050
    42
    \frac{43}{44}
                       rotate mat:

[ cos(theta) -sin(theta) |

[ sin(theta) cos(theta) |
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              \begin{array}{l} \operatorname{ans=\!std} : \min(\operatorname{ans}, \operatorname{p2l}(\operatorname{a1}, \operatorname{b1}, \operatorname{b2})) \, ; \\ \operatorname{sq=\!}\left(\operatorname{sq+1}\right) \hspace{-0.5em} / \operatorname{ch}\left[1\right]. \operatorname{size}\left(\right) \, ; \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 55
56
57
58
59
60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    }while(tp!=sp || tq!=sq);
return ans;
                        3.12 Pick's theorem
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       //外接矩形 by mzry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       inline void solve()
                        给定顶点座标均是整点(或正方形格点)的简单多边形
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  61
       1
2
3
4
5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   \label{eq:resa} \begin{split} & \operatorname{resa} = \operatorname{resb} = 1e100; \\ & \operatorname{double} \ \operatorname{dis1}, \operatorname{dis2}; \\ & \operatorname{Point} \ \operatorname{xp}[4]; \\ & \operatorname{Line} \ 1[4]; \\ & \operatorname{int} \ \operatorname{a_i,b_i,c_id}; \\ & \operatorname{int} \ \operatorname{s_a,b_i,c_id}; \\ & \operatorname{a} = \operatorname{b} = \operatorname{c} = \operatorname{d} = 0; \\ & \operatorname{s} = \operatorname{sb} = \operatorname{sc} = \operatorname{d} = 0; \\ & \operatorname{Point} \ \operatorname{va_i,vb_i,v_i,vd}; \\ & \operatorname{for} \ (\operatorname{a} = 0; \ \operatorname{a} < \operatorname{n}; \ \operatorname{a+++}) \\ & \{ \end{split}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   63
64
65
                        i 内部格点数目:
b边上格点数目:
                                                                               1取格点的组成图形的面积为一单位。在平行四边形格点,皮克定理依然成立。套用于任意三角形格点
       6
                                               皮克定理则是
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  69
                       A = 2i + b - . 2
                        3.13 PointInPoly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 va = Point(p[a],p[(a+11/n]);
vc = Point(-va.x,-va.y);
vb = Point(-va.y,va.x);
vd = Point(-vb.x,-vb.y);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  76
                              多边形可以是凸的或凹的的顶点数目要大于等于
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (sb < sa)
                        poly3返回值为:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              b = a;

sb = sa;
                      0 -- 点在内poly
1 -- 点在边界上poly
2 -- 点在外poly
*/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     while (xmult(vb, Point(p[b], p[(b+1)])) < 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  83
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 b = (b+1)%n;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   85
                        int inPoly(pv p,pv poly[], int n)
```

count = 0;

if (sc < sb) c = b;

sc = sb;

```
\begin{array}{l} & \text{if } ((\text{d1}^{\land}\text{d2}) \!\!=\!\! 2 \&\& \ (\text{d3}^{\land}\text{d4}) \!\!=\!\! -2) \\ & \text{return } \ 2; \\ & \text{return } ((\text{d1} \!\!=\!\! 0 \&\& \ \text{dblcmp}((b[0] \!\!-\!\! a[0]) . \text{dot}(b[0] \!\!-\!\! a[1]) ) \!\!<\!\! -0) \mid \mid \\ & (\text{d2} \!\!=\!\! 0 \&\& \ \text{dblcmp}((b[1] \!\!-\!\! a[0]) . \text{dot}(b[1] \!\!-\!\! a[1]) ) \!\!<\!\! -0) \mid \mid \\ & (\text{d3} \!\!=\!\! 0 \&\& \ \text{dblcmp}((a[0] \!\!-\!\! b[0]) . \text{dot}(a[0] \!\!-\!\! b[1]) ) \!\!<\!\! -0) \mid \mid \\ & (\text{d4} \!\!=\!\! 0 \&\& \ \text{dblcmp}((a[1] \!\!-\!\! b[0]) . \text{dot}(a[1] \!\!-\!\! b[1]) ) \!\!<\!\! -0)); \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                 58
59
60
                while (\text{xmult}(\text{vc}, \text{Point}(p[c], p[(c+1)])) < 0)
                       c = (c+1)/n:
                                                                                                                                                                  61
                                                                                                                                                                  62
                                                                                                                                                                 63
64
65
66
67
                if (sd < sc)
                                                                                                                                                                            inline bool pntonseg(const pv &p,const pv *a)
                      sd = sc;
                                                                                                                                                                                 return fabs((p-a[0]).cross(p-a[1])\eps&& (p-a[0]).dot(p-a[1])\eps;
                                                                                                                                                                 68
                while (\text{xmult}(\text{vd}, \text{Point}(p[d], p[(d+1)])) < 0)
                                                                                                                                                                 69
                                                                                                                                                                  70
71
72
73
74
75
                                                                                                                                                                            pv rotate(pv v,pv p,double theta,double sc=1) // rotate vector v, theta [0,2]
                                                                                                                                                                                   re⇒p;
               //卡在 p[a],p[b],p[c],p[d] 上
                                                                                                                                                                                   v=v-p;
                                                                                                                                                                                  p.x=sc*cos(theta);
p.y=sc*sin(theta);
re.x+=v.x*p.x-v.y*p.y;
re.y+=v.x*p.y+v.y*p.x;
return re;
                                                                                                                                                                  76
77
 }
 //合并凸包给定凸多边形
P = { p(1) , ...
     83
                                                                                                                                                                            struct line
(p(i), q(j)) 形成一个并鍾点对。 84 p(i-1), p(i+1), q(j-1), q(j+1) 都位于由 (p(i), q(j)) 组成的线的同一侧。假设多边形以标准形式给出并且5 顶点是以顺时针序排列,算法如下:、分别计算 87
                                                                                                                                                                                  \begin{array}{l} pv\ pnt[2];\\ line(double\ a,double\ b,double\ c)\ //\ a*x + b*y + c = 0 \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                          maxl 1e2 //preciseness should not be too high ( compare with eps ) if
(fabs(b)>eps)
\begin{array}{l} pnt[0] = & pv(maxl,(c+a*maxl)/(-b));\\ pnt[1] = & pv(-maxl,(c-a*maxl)/(-b)); \end{array}
 6 通过连续连接桥间对应的凸包链来构造合并凸包。上述的结论确定了算法的正确性。运行时间受步骤,,约束。
                                                                                                                                                                                                pnt[0]=pv(-c/a,maxl);
pnt[1]=pv(-c/a,-maxl);
  156 他们都为 O(N) 运行时间(N 是顶点总数)。因此算法拥有现行的时间复杂度。一个凸多边形间的桥实际上确定了99
一个有用的概念:多边形间公切线。同时,桥也是计算凸多边形交的算法核心。  99
                                                                                                                                                                           #undef maxl
                                                                                                                                                                100
                                                                                                                                                                                   pv cross(const line &v)const
                                                                                                                                                                101
102
1 P 上 y 坐标值最小的顶点(稀为 yminP )和 Q 上 y 坐标值最大的顶点(称为)。 ymaxQ,为多边形在 104
2 yminP 和 ymaxQ,处构造两条切线 LP 和 LQ 使得他们对应的多边形位于他们的右侧。此时 LP 和 LQ 拥有不同的。 方向,并且 yminP 和 ymaxQ 成为了多边形间的一个对通点对。 今
3 p(i)=, yminP q(j)=。ymaxQ (p(i), q(j)) 构成了多边形间的一个对踵点对。 检测是否 107
有 p(i-1),p(i)+1) 徒线 (p(i), q(j)) 构成了多边形间的一个对踵点对。 检测是否 107
有 p(i-1),p(i)+1) 确定了一条线。CS、旋转这两条线, 108
4 直到其中一条和其对应的多边形的边重合。 一个新的对踵点对确定了。 110
5 如果两条线都与边重合。总共三对对避点对 (原先的顶点和新的顶点的组合)需要考虑。对于所有的对踵点对,执行上面的测试。、重复执行步骤和步骤, 112
645 直到新的点对为(yminP,ymaxQ)。、输出
7线。CS 113
                                                                                                                                                                                          \begin{array}{l} {\rm double\ a=}(v.pnt[1]-v.pnt[0]).cross(pnt[0]-v.pnt[0]); \\ {\rm double\ b=}(v.pnt[1]-v.pnt[0]).cross(pnt[1]-v.pnt[0]); \\ {\rm return\ pv}((pnt[0].x*b-pnt[1].x*a)/(b-a),(pnt[0].y*b-pnt[1].y*a)/(b-a)); \\ \end{array} 
                                                                                                                                                                            };
                                                                                                                                                                            inline std::pair<pv,double> getcircle(const pv &a,const pv &b,const pv &c)
                                                                                                                                                                                   static pv ct;
ct=line(2*(b.x-a.x),2*(b.y-a.y),a.len()-b.len()).cross(line(2*(c.x-b.x),2*(c.y-b.y),b.len()-c.len()));
                                                                                                                                                                                   return std::make_pair(ct,sqrt((ct-a).len()));
 //最小最大周长面积外接矩形//、计算全部四个多边形的端点
1 称之为。xminP。xmaxP、yminP。ymaxP、通过四个
//康小·康人·同《田郎代/宋左祀》//、14 异主即日1 岁迎/形沙鸡/成。
1 称之为,xmin户,xmax户,ymin户。ymax户,进近四个点构造
2 P 的四条切线。他们确定了两个"卡壳"集合、、如果一条(或两条)线与一条边重合。
3 那么计算由四条线决定的矩形的面积,并且保存为当前最小值。否则将当前最小值定义为无穷大。、顺时针旋转线直到其中一条和多边形的一条边重合。
```

#### 3.15 shit

struct pv

102

103

104

110

116

118  $\frac{119}{120}$ 

121

 $\frac{122}{123}$ 

124 125 126

129

130

131

136

139

140 141 142

143

146 147

```
3
                           double x,y
                           \begin{array}{l} \operatorname{double} x, y, \\ \operatorname{pv}() : x(0), y(0) \{\} \\ \operatorname{pv}(\operatorname{double} \ \operatorname{xx}, \operatorname{double} \ \operatorname{yy}) : x(\operatorname{xx}), y(\operatorname{yy}) \{\} \\ \operatorname{inline} \ \operatorname{pv} \ \operatorname{operator} + (\operatorname{const} \ \operatorname{pv} \ \&i) \operatorname{const} \end{array}
                                      _{\mathrm{return}\ \mathrm{pv}(\mathrm{x}\!\!+\!\mathrm{i}\,.\mathrm{x},\mathrm{y}\!\!+\!\mathrm{i}\,.\mathrm{y})\,;}
                           inline pv operator-(const pv &i)const
11
12
                                      \mathrm{return}\ \mathrm{pv}(\mathrm{x-i.x},\mathrm{y-i.y})\,;
13
14
15
16
17
18
                             inline bool operator ==(const pv &i)const
                                      \label{eq:condition} \operatorname{return} \ \operatorname{fabs}(\operatorname{x-i}.\operatorname{x})\!\!<\!\!\operatorname{eps} \,\&\& \ \operatorname{fabs}(\operatorname{y-i}.\operatorname{y})\!\!<\!\!\operatorname{eps};
                           inline bool operator<(const pv &i)const
                                    \mathrm{return}\ y\!\!=\!\!\!i.y?x\!\!<\!\!i.x\!:\!y\!\!<\!\!i.y;
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
                           inline double cross(const pv &i)const
                                    return x*i.y-y*i.x;
                           inline double dot(const pv &i)const
                                    return x*i.x+y*i.y;
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
                                    return sqrt(x*x+y*y);
                            inline pv rotate(pv p,double theta)
36 \\ 37 \\ 38 \\ 39 \\ 40 \\ 41 \\ 42
                                       v=*this-p;
static double c,s;
c=cos(theta);
s=sin(theta);
                                       \begin{array}{lll} & \text{return } \dot{\text{ pv}}(\dot{\text{p.x+v.x*c-v.y*s}}, \text{p.y+v.x*s+v.y*c}) \,; \\ \end{array}
                };
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
                inline int dblcmp(double d)
                           i\,f\,(fabs(d)\!\!<\!\!eps)
                           \texttt{return} \triangleq \texttt{eps?1:-1};
51
                inline int cross(pv *a,pv *b) // 不相交0 不规范1 规范2
52
53
54
55
56
                           \begin{array}{ll} \mathrm{int}\ d\!\!=\!\!\mathrm{dblcmp}((a[1]\!\!-\!\!a[0]).cross(b[0]\!\!-\!\!a[0]));\\ \mathrm{int}\ d\!\!=\!\!\!-\!\!\mathrm{dblcmp}((a[1]\!\!-\!\!a[0]).cross(b[1]\!\!-\!\!a[0]));\\ \mathrm{int}\ d\!\!=\!\!\!-\!\!\mathrm{dblcmp}((b[1]\!\!-\!\!b[0]).cross(a[0]\!\!-\!\!b[0]));\\ \mathrm{int}\ d\!\!+\!\!\!-\!\!\mathrm{dblcmp}((b[1]\!\!-\!\!b[0]).cross(a[1]\!\!-\!\!b[0]));\\ \end{array}
```

# 3.16 sort - polar angle

```
inline bool cmp(const Point& a, const Point& b)
     if (a.y*b.y <= 0)
         if (a.y > 0 || b.y > 0)
return a.y < b.y;
if (a.y == 0 && b.y == 0)
               return a.x < b.x;
     return a.cross(b) > 0;
```

#### 3.17 triangle

```
\begin{split} & \text{Area:} \\ & = & (a + b + c)/2 \\ & = & (a + b + c)/2 \\ & = & \text{reas-} \text{qrt}(p^*(p-a)^*(p-b)^*(p-c)); \\ & = & \text{reas-} \text{qrt}(p^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-b)^*(p-c)); \\ & = & \text{reas-} \text{qrt}(p^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*(p-a)^*
      3
4
5
6
7
                                                     center of mass
intersection of triangle's three triangle medians
                                 \begin{array}{l} \text{Tigoinformer contribute} \\ \tan(A/2)^* \tan(B/2) + \tan(B/2)^* \tan(C/2) + \tan(A/2)^* \tan(C/2) = 1 \\ \operatorname{sq}(\sin(A/2)) + \operatorname{sq}(\sin(B/2)) + \operatorname{sq}(\sin(C/2)) + 2^* \sin(A/2)^* \sin(B/2)^* \sin(C/2) = 1 \end{array}
 13
 14
   15
                                  \begin{array}{ll} {\rm Circumscribed~circle:} \\ {\rm diametem}_a^*b^*c'(2^*area); \\ {\rm diametem}_a^*pt'(2^*area/\sin(A)/\sin(B)/\sin(c)); \\ {\rm diametem}_a/\sin(A)\!\!=\!\!b/\sin(B)\!\!=\!\!c/\sin(C); \end{array} 
 16
17
18
19
\frac{20}{21}
                                   inradius=2*area/(a+b+c);
\frac{23}{24}
                                   {\rm coordinates}({\rm x,y})\!\!=\!\!a^*\{{\rm xa,ya}\}/({\rm a}\!\!+\!\!{\rm b}\!\!+\!\!{\rm c})\!\!+\!\!{\rm b}^*\{{\rm xb,yb}\}/({\rm a}\!\!+\!\!{\rm b}\!\!+\!\!{\rm c})\!\!+\!\!{\rm c}^*\{{\rm xc,yc}\}/({\rm a}\!\!+\!\!{\rm b}\!\!+\!\!{\rm c})\,;
25 \\ 26 \\ 27 \\ 28
                                   Excircles:

radius [a]=2*area/(b+c-a);

radius [b]=2*area/(a+c-b);

radius [c]=2*area/(a+b-c);
29
                                 Steiner circumellipse (least area circumscribed ellipse) area= area * 4*pi/3/sqrt(3); center is the triangle's centroid.
30
31
                                 Steiner inellipse ( maximum area inellipse ) area= area * pi/3/sqrt(3); center is the triangle's centroid.
36
37
                                 Fermat Point:当有一个内角不小于 ° 时,费马点为此角对应顶点。
120当三角形的内角都小于 ° 时
38
 39
40
41
42
43
                                   120以三角形的每一边为底边,向外做三个正三角形
                                ABC, 'BCA, 'CAB, '连接
CC, 'BB, 'AA, 则三条线段的交点就是所求的点。'
```

# 4 geometry/tmp

#### 4.1 circle

 $\frac{23}{24}$ 

98 99

 $\frac{104}{105}$ 

106

107

111 112

113

114

115 116

```
struct circle
          point p;
double r;
circle(){}
circle(point _p,double _r):
p(_p),r(_r){};
circle(double x,double y,double _r):
p(point(x,y)),r(_r){};
circle(point a,point b,point c)//三角形的外接圆
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         126
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         128
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         128
129
130
131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         133
                 \begin{array}{l} p = line(a.add(b).div(2),a.add(b).div(2).add(b.sub(a).rotleft())).crosspoint(line(c_{135}add(b).div(2),c.add(b).div(2).add(b.sub(c).rotleft()))); \\ 136 \\ r = p.distance(a); \\ 137 \end{array}
             ,
circle(point a,point b,point c,bool t)//三角形的内切圆
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         140
                 \begin{array}{l} line~u,v;\\ double~m\!\!=\!\!atan2(b.y\!\!-\!a.y,b.x\!\!-\!a.x)\,, m\!\!=\!\!atan2(c.y\!\!-\!a.y,c.x\!\!-\!a.x)\,;\\ & \qquad \qquad . \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         142
            \begin{array}{l} u.a\!\!=\!\!a;\\ u.b\!\!=\!\!u.a.add(point(\cos((n\!\!+\!\!m)/2),\sin((n\!\!+\!\!m)/2))); \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         143
144
145
146
147
               .b=i.a.au(point(e=(\,\,\,\)) = tanal(c.y-b.y,c.x-b.x); w=tan2(c.y-b.y,c.x-b.x); w=tan2(a.y-b.y,a.x-b.x); v.b=v.a.add(point(cos((n+m)/2),sin((n+m)/2))); p=u.crosspoint(v); r=line(a,b).dispointtoseg(p);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \frac{148}{149}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         150
            void input()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         151
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         152
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         152
153
154
155
                        p.input();
scanf("%lf",&r);
               oid output()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         156
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         157
                       158
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         159
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         160
161
162
163
            bool operator=(circle v)
                  return ((p=v.p)&&dblcmp(r-v.r)==0);
            bool operator<(circle v)const
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         164
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         165
                  return ((p<v.p)||(p==v.p)&dblcmp(r-v.r)<0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         166
            double area()
                  return pi*sqr(r);
            double circumference()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         173
                  return 2*pi*r;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         175
            ,
//O 圆外
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         176
177
178
179
             //2 圆内
            int relation(point b)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         180
                        double dst=b.distance(p);
if (dblcmp(dst-r)<0)return 2;
if (dblcmp(dst-r)=0)return 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         181
            int relationseg(line v)
                       double dst=v.dispointtoseg(p); if (dblcmp(dst-r)<0)return 2; if (dblcmp(dst-r)==0)return 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         188
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         189
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         190
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         191
192
193
194
            int relationline(line v)
                       double dst=v.dispointtoline(p);
if (dblcmp(dst-r)<0)return 2;
if (dblcmp(dst-r)==0)return 1;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         195
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         196
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         197
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         198
199
200
201
                        return 0;
            //过a 两点b 半径的两个圆r
                      getcircle(point a,point b,double r,circle&c1,circle&c2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         202
            circle x(a,r),y(b,r);
int t=x.pointcrosscircle(y,c1.p,c2.p);
if (!t)return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         203
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         205
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         206
207
208
209
                        c1.r=c2.r=r;
                        return t;
            ,
//与直线相切u 过点q 半径的圆r1
int getcircle(line u,point q,double r1,circle &c1,circle &c2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         211
                 \begin{array}{lll} \mbox{double dis=} \mbox{u.dispointtoline(q);} \\ \mbox{if } (\mbox{dblcmp}(\mbox{dis-} \mbox{r1*2}) \!\!>\!\! 0) \mbox{return 0;} \\ \mbox{if } (\mbox{dblcmp}(\mbox{dis}) \!\!=\!\!\! 0) \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         212
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         213
214
215
                       \begin{array}{l} {\rm c1.p=q.add(u.b.sub(u.a).rotleft().trunc(r1))}\,;\\ {\rm c2.p=q.add(u.b.sub(u.a).rotright().trunc(r1))}\,;\\ {\rm c1.p=c2.p=r1}\,;\\ {\rm return}\ 2\,;\\ \end{array}
           } 220
line ul=line(u.a.add(u.b.sub(u.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),u.b.add(u.b.sub(u.a).rotleft21
().trunc(r1))); 222
line ul=line(u.a.add(u.b.sub(u.a).rotright().trunc(r1)),u.b.add(u.b.sub(u.a). 223
rotright().trunc(r1))); 224
circle ce=ircle(q,r1); 225
                 point p1,p2;
if (!cc.pointcrossline(u1,p1,p2))cc.pointcrossline(u2,p1,p2);
cl=circle(p1,r1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         226
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         228
                  if (p1<u>→</u>p2)
                  c2=c1:return 1:
                  c2=circle(p2,r1);
return 2;
     | 235
|/同时与直线u,相切v 半径的圆r1 236
| int getcircle(line u,line v,double r1,circle &c1,circle &c2,circle &c3,circle &c4) 237
                  if (u.parallel(v))return 0;
                if (u.parallel(v))return 0; 239 [line ul=line(u.a.add(u.b.sub(u.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),u.b.add(u.b.sub(u.a).rotleft() [func(r1)]; 241 [line u2=line(u.a.add(u.b.sub(u.a).rotright().trunc(r1)),u.b.add(u.b.sub(u.a). 242 [rotright().trunc(r1)); 243 ]; line v1=line(v.a.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a).rotleft().trunc(r1)),v.b.add(v.b.sub(v.a)
                                     ().trunc(r1)));
```

```
 \begin{array}{ll} line \ v2=&line \ (v.a.add \ (v.b.sub \ (v.a).rotright \ ().trunc \ (r1))\ ,v.b.add \ (v.b.sub \ (v.a).rotright \ ().trunc \ (r1)))\ ;\\ c1.r=&c2.r=&c3.r=&c4.r=&r1\ ; \end{array} 
             c1. =c2. !=c3. !=c4. !=1;
c1.p=u1.crosspoint(v1);
c2.p=u1.crosspoint(v2);
c3.p=u2.crosspoint(v1);
c4.p=u2.crosspoint(v2);
return 4;
 }
//同时与不相交圆cx,相切cy 半径为的圆r1
int getcircle(circle cx,circle cy,double r1,circle&c1,circle&c2)
       circle x(cx.p,rl+cx.r),y(cy.p,rl+cy.r);
int t=x.pointcrosscircle(y,cl.p,c2.p);
if (tlyreturn 0;
cl.r=c2.t=r1;
        int pointcrossline(line v,point &p1,point &p2)//求与线段交要先判断relationseg
                     if (!(*this).relationline(v))return 0;
                     refationme(v))

point a=v.lineprog(p);

double d=v.dispointtoline(p);

d=sqrt(r*r-d*d);

if (dblcmp(d)==0)
                                  p1=a;
                                   p2=a;
return 1;
                    p1=a.sub(v.b.sub(v.a).trunc(d));
p2=a.add(v.b.sub(v.a).trunc(d));
                     return 2;
}
//5 相离
//4 外切
//3 相交
//2 内切
//1 内含
        int relationcircle(circle v)
             double d=p.distance(v.p);
             double dep.distance(v,p);
if (dblcmp(d-r-v.r)>O)return 5;
if (dblcmp(d-r-v.r)=O)return 4;
double l=fabs(r-v.r);
if (dblcmp(d-r-v.r)<O&&dblcmp(d-1)>O)return 3;
if (dblcmp(d-1)=O)return 2;
if (dblcmp(d-1)<O)return 1;
        int pointcrosscircle(circle v,point &p1,point &p2)
             \label{eq:continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous
        return 2;
         ,
//过一点做圆的切线 先判断点和圆关系()
        int tangentline(point q, line &u, line &v)
              int x=relation(q);
if (x==2)return 0;
if (x==1)
                     return 1:
             }
double dep.distance(q);
double lesqr(r)/d;
double lesqrt(sqr(r)-sqr(1));
u=line(q,p.add(q.sub(p).trunc(1).add(q.sub(p).rotleft().trunc(h))));
v=line(q,p.add(q.sub(p).trunc(1).add(q.sub(p).rotright().trunc(h))));
return 2;
       double areacircle(circle v)
             int rel=relationcircle(v); if (rel>=4/return 0.0; if (rel<=2/return min(area(),v.area()); double d=p.distance(v.p); double s=p.distance(v.p); double s=2*sqrt(hf*(hf-r)*(hf-v.r)*(hf-d)); double al=acos((r*r+d*d-v.r*v.r)/(2.0*r*d)); al=al*r*r*; double a2=acos((v.r*v.r+d*d-r*r)/(2.0*v.r*d)); a2=a2*v.r*v.r,r*return a1+a2-ss;
        double areatriangle(point a, point b)
                     \begin{array}{ll} if & (dblcmp(p.sub(a).det(p.sub(b))) == 0)) return & 0.0; \\ point & q[5]; \\ int & len = 0; \\ q[len+l] = a; \\ line & l(a,b); \end{array} 
                       if (pointcrossline(1,q[1],q[2])==2)
                                   \begin{array}{ll} if & (dblcmp(a.sub(q[1]).dot(b.sub(q[1]))) < 0)q[len++]=q[1]; \\ if & (dblcmp(a.sub(q[2]).dot(b.sub(q[2]))) < 0)q[len++]=q[2]; \\ \end{array}
                     \label{eq:continuity} \begin{cases} q[len+] = b; \\ if \ (len=4 \& d lblcmp(q[0].sub(q[1]).dot(q[2].sub(q[1]))) > 0)) \\ swap(q[1],q[2]); \end{cases}
                     double res=0:
                       for (i=0;i<len-1;i++)
                                   \quad \text{if } (\operatorname{relation}(\operatorname{q}[\operatorname{i}]) = = 0 || \operatorname{relation}(\operatorname{q}[\operatorname{i}+1]) = = 0) \\
                                                return res;
```

117

119

120

#### 4.2 circles

```
10
11
12
                 const int maxn=500;
struct circles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13
   egin{array}{c} 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ \end{array}
                      circle c[maxn];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         16
17
18
19
                      double ans[maxn];//ans[i表示被覆盖了]次的面积idouble pre[maxn];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        \frac{20}{21}
                        void add(circle cc)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        23
24
25
26
27
                      bool inner(circle x,circle y)
                           \begin{array}{l} \mbox{if } (\mbox{x.relationcircle}(\mbox{y})!{=}1) \mbox{return } 0; \\ \mbox{return } \mbox{dblcmp}(\mbox{x.r-y.r}){<}{=}0?1:0; \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        \frac{28}{29}
                          oid init_or()//圆的面积并去掉内含的圆
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        30
31
32
33
34
35
36
                            \begin{array}{ll} \text{int i,j,k=0;} \\ \text{bool mark[maxn]=}\{0\}; \\ \text{for (i=0;i<n;i++)} \end{array}
   \frac{23}{24}
                                 for (j=0;j< n;j++)if (i!=j&&mark[j])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        37
38
39
40
41
42
   \begin{array}{c} 25 \\ 26 \\ 27 \\ 28 \\ 29 \\ 331 \\ 333 \\ 334 \\ 335 \\ 339 \\ 441 \\ 445 \\ 449 \\ 551 \\ 556 \\ 557 \\ 589 \\ 661 \end{array}
                                     if \ ((c[i]\!\!=\!\!c[j]) \,|\, |inner(c[i],c[j])) break;\\
                                 }
if (j<n)mark[i]=1;
                            for (i=0;i<n;i++)if (!mark[i])c[k++]=c[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
                         void init_and()//圆的面积交去掉内含的圆
                           \begin{array}{ll} \text{int i,j,k=0;} \\ \text{bool mark[maxn]=}\{0\}; \\ \text{for (i=0;i<n;i++)} \end{array}
                                 \label{eq:condition} \begin{array}{ll} \text{for } (j = 0; j < \!\! n; j + \!\! + \!\!\! ) \text{if } (i! = \!\!\! j \&\& \text{mark}[j]) \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        51
52
53
54
55
56
57
                                      if \ ((c[i]\!\!=\!\!c[j]) \,|\, |\, inner(c[j],c[i])) break;\\
                                  if (j<n)mark[i]=1;
                            for (i=0;i<n;i++)if (!mark[i])c[k++]=c[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        58
                      double areaarc(double th,double r)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        60
61
62
63
                                 return 0.5*sqr(r)*(th-sin(th));
                      void getarea()
                           64
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
                                v.clear();
v.push_back(make_pair(-pi,1));
v.push_back(make_pair(pi,-1));
for (j=0;j<n;j++)if (i!=j)
   \begin{array}{c} 62 \\ 63 \\ 64 \\ 65 \\ 66 \\ 67 \\ 70 \\ 71 \\ 72 \\ 74 \\ 75 \\ 76 \\ 77 \\ 78 \\ 80 \\ 81 \\ 82 \\ 83 \\ 84 \\ 85 \\ 86 \\ 87 \\ 89 \\ 91 \\ 92 \\ \end{array}
                                      \begin{array}{ll} point \ \ \ \varphi c[j].p.sub(c[i].p); \\ double \ \ ab=q.len(),ac=c[i].r,bc=c[j].r; \\ if \ \ (dblcmp(ab+ac-bc)<=0) \end{array}
                                           { v.push_back(make_pair(-pi,1)); v.push_back(make_pair(pi,-1)); continue;
                                      | f (dblcmp(ab+bc-ac)<=0)continue;
| if (dblcmp(ab-ac-bc)>0) continue;
| double th=tan2(q.y,q.x), fai=acos((ac*ac+ab*ab-bc*bc)/(2.0*ac*ab));
| double a0=th-fai;
                                     \begin{array}{ll} & \text{if } (dblcmp(a0+pi)<0)a0+=2*pi;\\ & \text{double al=th+fai;} \end{array}
                                      if (dblcmp(a1-pi)>0)a1=2*pi;
if (dblcmp(a0-a1)>0)
                                           v.push_back(make_pair(a0,1));
v.push_back(make_pair(pi,-1));
v.push_back(make_pair(-pi,1));
v.push_back(make_pair(a1,-1));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10
11
12
13
                                           \begin{array}{l} v.push\_back(make\_pair(a0,1))\,;\\ v.push\_back(make\_pair(a1,-1))\,; \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \frac{14}{15}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        16
17
18
19
20
21
                                  sort(v.begin(),v.end());
  93
94
95
96
97
98
                                 for (j=0; j < v.size(); j++)
                                      \quad \text{if } \left( \text{cum&dblcmp}(v[j]. \, \text{first-pre}[\text{cur}] \right) \right) \\
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        22
                                           \begin{array}{ll} \operatorname{ans[cui]+=}\operatorname{areaarc(v[j].first-pre[cur],c[i].r);} & 23\\ \operatorname{ans[cur]+=}0.5*\operatorname{point(c[i].p.x+c[i].r*cos(pre[cur]),c[i].p.y+c[i].r*sin(pre[cur])^24} \\ \cdot \operatorname{det(point(c[i].p.x+c[i].r*cos(v[j].first),c[i].p.y+c[i].r*sin(v[j].first)^25} \\ \cdot \operatorname{N}. & \begin{array}{ll} & \\ & \\ & \\ & \end{array} \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        27
28
29
30
100
100
101
102
103
                                     cur+=v[j].second;
pre[cur]=v[j].first;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        31 \\ 32 \\ 33 \\ 34 \\ 35 \\ 36 \\ 37
104
                            for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
105
106
107
                                 ans[i]-=ans[i+1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        40
41
42
43
44
45
                 4.3
                                          halfplane
                  struct halfplane:public line
                      double angle
```

halfplane(){} //表示向量 a->逆时针b左侧()的半平面 halfplane(point \_a,point \_b)

a=\_a; b=\_b;

# 4.4 line

halfplane(line v)

oid calcangle()

struct halfplanes

void unique()

halfplane hp[maxp]; point p[maxp]; int que[maxp]; int st,ed;

angle=atan2(b.y-a.y,b.x-a.x); bool operator<(const halfplane &b)const

return angle<br/>cb.angle;

oid push(halfplane tmp) hp[n++]=tmp;

 $\begin{array}{l} {\rm int} \ m{=}1,i\,;\\ {\rm for} \ (i{=}1;i{<}n;i{+}{+}) \end{array}$ 

bool halfplaneinsert()

 $\label{eq:continuous} \begin{array}{ll} \mathrm{int} & \mathrm{i} \; ; \\ \mathrm{for} & (\mathrm{i=0}; \mathrm{i} \! < \! \mathrm{n}; \mathrm{i++}) \! \mathrm{hp[i]}. \\ \mathrm{calcangle()} \; ; \\ \mathrm{sort(hp, hp+n)} \; ; \end{array}$ 

sort(np,np+n); unique(); que[st=0]=0; que[ed=1]=1; p[1]=hp[0].crosspoint(hp[1]); for (i=2;i<n;i++)

<0)st++: if (st+D=ed)return false;

int j=st, i=0; for  $(;j \leq ed; i++,j++)$ 

con.p[i]=p[j];

void getconvex(polygon &con)

p[st]=hp[que[st]].crosspoint(hp[que[ed]]);

return true;

 $\label{eq:continuous_problem} \begin{array}{ll} & \text{if } (dblcmp(hp[\,i\,].\,angle\,] + p[\,i\,].\,angle\,]) \\ & \text{plse} & \text{if} \\ & \text{olse} & \text{if} \\ & \text{olse} & \text{if} \\ & \text{olse} & \text{plse} \\ & \text{olse} \\ & \text{olse} & \text{plse} \\ & \text{olse} \\ &$ 

 $while \ (st \leqslant cd \& db | cmp(hp[que[st]].b.sub(hp[que[st]].a).det(p[ed].sub(hp[que[st]].a))) \\$ 

 $<\!0)ed--;\\ while (st<\!ed\!\&\!dblcmp(hp[que[ed]].b.sub(hp[que[ed]].a).det(p[st+1].sub(hp[que[ed]].a)))$ 

b=v.b

```
struct line
             line (point _a, point _b)
                  a=_a;
b=_b;
             bool operator=(line v)
               return (a==v.a)&&(b==v.b);
              /倾斜角angle
             line(point p,double angle)
                if (dblcmp(angle-pi/2)==0)
                  b=a.add(point(0,1));
                else
                  b\!\!=\!\!a.add(point(1,tan(angle)));
             }
//ax+by+c=0
ine(double _a,double _b,double _c)
               if (dblcmp(_a)==0)
                 \begin{array}{l} \text{a=}point(0,-\_c/\_b);\\ \text{b=}point(1,-\_c/\_b); \end{array}
                else if (dblcmp(_b)==0)
                  a=point(-_c/_a,0);
                  b=point(-_c/_a,1);
                 a=point(0,-_c/_b);
b=point(1,(-_c-a)/_b);
46
47
48
             void input()
             void adjust()
```

```
if (b<a)swap(a,b);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     32
33
34
35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if \ (dblcmp(p.sub(b).dot(a.sub(b))) < 0 \\ ||dblcmp(p.sub(a).dot(b.sub(a))) < 0 \\ ||dblcmp(p.sub(a).dot(b.sub(a))) < 0 \\ ||dblcmp(p.sub(a).dot(b.sub(a))) < 0 \\ ||dblcmp(b.sub(a).dot(b.sub(a))) < 0 \\ ||dblcmp(b.sub(a).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b).dot(b
            double length()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        return min(p.distance(a),p.distance(b));
                      return a.distance(b);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return dispointtoline(p);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     37
38
39
40
41
42
            double angle()//直线倾斜角 0<=angle<180
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  point3 lineprog(point3 p)
           double k=atan2(b.y-a.y,b.x-a.x);
           if (dblcmp(k)<0)k+=pi;
if (dblcmp(k-pi)==0)k-=pi;
return k;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        return a.add(b.sub(a).trunc(b.sub(a).dot(p.sub(a))/b.distance(a)));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ,
point3 rotate(point3 p,double ang)//绕此向量逆时针角度parg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     43
44
45
46
47
48
49
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 //点和线段关系
//1 在逆时针
//2 在顺时针
//3 平行
           int relation(point p)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  point3 h=p.add(f2);
                      point3 pp=h.add(f1);
return h.add((p.sub(h)).mul(cos(ang*1.0))).add((pp.sub(h)).mul(sin(ang*1.0)));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     51
           bool pointonseg(point p)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4.6 plane
                       return \ dblcmp(p.sub(a).det(b.sub(a))) \hspace{-0.2cm} = \hspace{-0.2cm} 0 \hspace{-0.2cm} \&\hspace{-0.2cm} dblcmp(p.sub(a).dot(p.sub(b))) < \hspace{-0.2cm} = \hspace{-0.2cm} 0;
           bool parallel(line v)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      struct plane
                      return \ dblcmp(b.sub(a).det(v.b.sub(v.a))) \!\! = \!\! = \!\! 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  point3 a,b,c,o;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        3
4
5
6
7
8
9
           }
//2 规范相交
//1 非规范相交
//0 不相交
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  plane(point3 _a,point3 _b,point3 _c)
            int segcrossseg(line v)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a=_a;
b=_b;
                       \begin{array}{ll} & \text{int dl=dblcmp}(b.sub(a).det(v.a.sub(a)));\\ & \text{int d2=dblcmp}(b.sub(a).det(v.b.sub(a)));\\ & \text{int d3=dblcmp}(v.b.sub(v.a).det(a.sub(v.a)));\\ & \text{int d3=dblcmp}(v.b.sub(v.a).det(b.sub(v.a)));\\ & \text{if } ((d1^2d)==2\&\&(d3^2d4)==2)\text{return } 2;\\ & \text{return } (d1=&\&\&dblcmp}(v.a.sub(a).dot(v.a.sub(b)))<=0||\\ & d2=&\&\&dblcmp}(v.b.sub(a).dot(v.b.sub(b)))<=0||\\ & d3=&\&\&dblcmp}(a.sub(v.a).dot(a.sub(v.b)))<=0||\\ & d4=&\&\&dblcmp}(b.sub(v.a).dot(b.sub(v.b)))<=0|;\\ \end{array} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             o=pvec();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     olane(double _a,double _b,double _c,double _d)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      12
13
14
15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      _c);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   o=point3(_a,_b,_
if (dblcmp(_a)!=0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      18
19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        a=point3((-_d-_c-_b)/_a,1,1);
           int linecrossseg(line v)//*this seg v line
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    else if (dblcmp(_b)!=0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     20
21
22
23
24
                       a=point3(1,(-_d-_c-_a)/_b,1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    else if (dblcmp(_c)!=0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     25
     //0 平行
//1 重合
//2 相交
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        a=point3(1,1,(-_d-a-_b)/_c);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     27
28
29
30
31
32
33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    void input()
           int linecrossline(line v)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a.input();
                       if ((*this).parallel(v))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             b.input()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             c.input();
o=pvec();
                                  return v.relation(a)=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     \begin{array}{c} 34 \\ 35 \\ 36 \\ 37 \\ 38 \\ 40 \\ 41 \\ 42 \\ 43 \\ 44 \\ 45 \\ 46 \\ 47 \\ 48 \\ 95 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 55 \\ \end{array}
                       return 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  point3 pvec()
           point crosspoint(line v)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return b.sub(a).det(c.sub(a));
                        \begin{array}{l} \mbox{double al=\!v.b.sub(v.a).det(a.sub(v.a));} \\ \mbox{double al=\!v.b.sub(v.a).det(b.sub(v.a));} \\ \mbox{return point((a.x*a2-b.x*a1)/(a2-a1),(a.y*a2-b.y*a1)/(a2-a1));} \end{array} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            bool pointonplane(point3 p)//点是否在平面上
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        return dblcmp(p.sub(a).dot(o))==0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            }
//0 不在
//1 在边界上
//2 在内部
            double dispointtoline(point p)
                       return fabs(p.sub(a).det(b.sub(a)))/length();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  int pointontriangle(point3 p)//点是否在空间三角形上abc
            double dispointtoseg(point p)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if (!pointonplane(p))return 0;
double s=a.sub(b).det(c.sub(b)).len();
double s1=p.sub(a).det(p.sub(b)).len();
double s2=p.sub(a).det(p.sub(c)).len();
double s3=p.sub(b).det(p.sub(c)).len();
if (dblcmp(s1)x8dblcmp(s2)x8dblcmp(s3))return 0;
if (dblcmp(s1)x8dblcmp(s2)x8dblcmp(s3))return 2;
                        if \ (dblcmp(p.sub(b).dot(a.sub(b))) < 0 | | dblcmp(p.sub(a).dot(b.sub(a))) < 0 |
                                  return min(p.distance(a),p.distance(b));
                        return dispointtoline(p);
           point lineprog(point p)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        return 1:
                       return \ a.add(b.sub(a).mul(b.sub(a).dot(p.sub(a))/b.sub(a).len2()));\\
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  //判断两平面关系
//0 相交
//1 平行但不重合
//2 重合
              point symmetrypoint(point p)
                 \begin{array}{l} \text{point } \not= & \text{lineprog(p);} \\ \text{return } \not= & \text{lineprog(p);} \\ \text{return } \not= & \text{lineprog(p);} \\ \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   bool relationplane(plane f)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if (dblcmp(o.det(f.o).len()))return 0;
if (pointonplane(f.a))return 2;
return 1;
4.5
                          line3d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  double angleplane(plane f)//两平面夹角
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        return acos(o.dot(f.o)/(o.len()*f.o.len()));
struct line3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  double dispoint(point3 p)//点到平面距离
     point3 a,b;
line3(){}
line3(point3 _a,point3 _b)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  return fabs(p.sub(a).dot(o)/o.len());
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  point3 pttoplane(point3 p)//点到平面最近点
                       a=_a;
b=_b;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  line3 u=line3(p,p.add(o));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   crossline(u,p);
           bool operator=(line3 v)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  return p;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
                 return (a=v.a)&&(b=v.b);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  int crossline(line3 u,point3 &p)//平面和直线的交点
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       \begin{split} & \text{double } x\!\!=\!\!.\text{dot}(u.b.sub(a))\,; \\ & \text{double } y\!\!=\!\!0.\text{dot}(u.a.sub(a))\,; \\ & \text{double } d\!\!=\!\!-y; \\ & \text{if } & (\text{dblcmp}(fabs(d))\!\!=\!\!\!-0)\!\text{return } 0; \\ & p\!\!=\!\!u.a.mul(x).sub(u.b.mul(y)).\text{div}(d)\,; \\ & \text{return } 1; \end{split}
             void input()
                a.input();
b.input();
            double length()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      89
90
91
92
                 return a.distance(b);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ,
int crossplane(plane f,line3 &u)//平面和平面的交线
           bool pointonseg(point3 p)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        point3 oo=o.det(f.o);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       \begin{aligned} & \text{point3 occ.det}(f,o); \\ & \text{point3 wo.det}(oo); \\ & \text{double $d=$abs}(f,o.dot(v)); \\ & \text{if $(dblcmp(d)=0)$return 0; } \\ & \text{point3 } \notin \text{a.add}(v.mul(f.o.dot(f.a.sub(a))/d)); \\ & \text{when $d=$a,add(oo)); } \\ & \text{return 1;} \end{aligned}
                 return \ dblcmp(p.sub(a).det(p.sub(b)).len()) = 0 \ dblcmp(a.sub(p).dot(b.sub(p))) < = 0;95 \ dblcmp(a.sub(p).dot(b.sub(p).dot(b.sub(p))) < = 0;95 \ dblcmp(a.sub(p).dot(b.sub(p).dot(b.sub(p).dot(b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  96
97
98
99
100
101
           double dispointtoline(point3 p)
                 return \ b.sub(a).det(p.sub(a)).len()/a.distance(b);
```

 $\begin{array}{c} 58\\ 59\\ 60\\ 61\\ 62\\ 66\\ 66\\ 66\\ 67\\ 71\\ 72\\ 73\\ 74\\ 75\\ 76\\ 77\\ 80\\ 81\\ 82\\ 83\\ 84\\ 88\\ 89\\ 90\\ 91\\ 93\\ 94\\ \end{array}$ 

95

101

102

103

110

115

116

117

119 120 121

 $\frac{122}{123}$ 

124 125 126

132 133 134

139 140

141 142

10

23 24 25

double dispointtoseg(point3 p)

};

#### 4.7 point

12

20

102

 $\frac{103}{104}$ 

105

106

```
using namespace std;
#define mp make_pair
#define pb push_back
const double eps=1e-8;
const double pi=acos(-
const double inf=1e20;
const int maxp=8;
                                                                          s(-1.0);
int dblcmp(double d)
               \begin{array}{ll} \text{if } (fabs(d)\!\!<\!\!eps)\text{return } 0;\\ \text{return } d\!\!>\!\!eps?1:-1; \end{array}
inline double sqr(double x)
             return x*x;
struct point
               point(double
                                                                 x, double y):
               x(_x),y(_y){};
void input()
                            {\rm scanf}(\,{}^{{\rm s}}\!{}^{{\rm s}
                   oid output()
                           printf(\%.2f_{\square}.2f_{\square},x,y);
               bool operator=(point a)const
                            \label{eq:control_control_control} return \ dblcmp(a.x-x) = 0 \ dblcmp(a.y-y) = = 0;
               bool operator<(point a)const
                             return dblcmp(a.x-x)=0dblcmp(y-a.y)<0:x<a.x;
               double len()
                              return hypot(x,y);
               double len2()
                             return x*x+v*v;
               double distance(point p)
                             return hypot(x-p.x,y-p.y);
               point add(point p)
                             return point(x+p.x,y+p.y);
                   point sub(point p)
                            {\tt return\ point}(x\hbox{-} p.\,x,y\hbox{-} p.\,y)\,;
               point mul(double b)
                            return point(x*b,y*b);
               point div(double b) {
                             return point(x/b,y/b);
               double dot(point p)
                             return x*p.x+y*p.y;
                double det(point p)
                             _{\mathrm{return}\ x^{\ast}\mathrm{p.y-y^{\ast}p.x;}}
               double rad(point a, point b)
                     \begin{aligned} & point \ p = ^*this; \\ & return \ fabs(atan2(fabs(a.sub(p).det(b.sub(p))), a.sub(p).dot(b.sub(p)))); \end{aligned}
               point trunc(double r)
               double l=len();
if (!dblcmp(1))return *this;
               return point(x*r,y*r);
              point rotleft()
{
                           return point(-y,x);
               point rotright()
                             \mathtt{return\ point}(\mathtt{y}, \mathtt{-x})\,;
               point rotate(point p,double angle)//绕点逆时针旋转角度pangle
                             \begin{split} & point \ v\!\!=\!\!this\!\!-\!\!sub(p)\,; \\ & double \ c\!\!=\!\!cos(angle)\,, s\!\!=\!\!sin(angle)\,; \\ & return \ point(p.x\!\!+\!\!v.x\!\!*\!c\!-\!v.y\!\!*\!s\,,p.y\!\!+\!\!v.x\!\!*\!s\!\!+\!\!v.y\!\!*\!c)\,; \end{split}
```

# 4.8 point3d

```
16
17
18
19
                 \label{eq:control_control_control_control} return \ dblcmp(a.x-x) = 0 \ dblcmp(a.y-y) = 0 \ dblcmp(a.z-z) = 0;
            bool operator<(point3 a)const
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
                 return sqrt(len2());
27
            double len2()
28
29
30
31
32
33
                 return x*x+y*y+z*z;
            double distance(point3 p)
                 return sqrt((p.x-x)*(p.x-x)+(p.y-y)*(p.y-y)+(p.z-z)*(p.z-z));
\frac{34}{35}
            point3 add(point3 p)
36 \\ 37 \\ 38 \\ 39 \\ 40
                 return point3(x+p.x,y+p.y,z+p.z);
            point3 sub(point3 p)
                return point3(x-p.x,y-p.y,z-p.z);
41
42
          point3 mul(double d)
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
            return point3(x*d,y*d,z*d);
          point3 div(double d)
            return point3(x/d,y/d,z/d);
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
          double dot(point3 p)
                 \text{return } x*p.x+y*p.y+z*p.z;\\
            point3 det(point3 p)
                 return point3(y*p.z-p.y*z,p.x*z-x*p.z,x*p.y-p.x*y);
58
59
            double rad(point3 a,point3 b)
60
61
62
63
              \begin{aligned} & point3 \ p \!\!=\!\! (^*this); \\ & return \ acos(a.sub(p).dot(b.sub(p))/(a.distance(p)^*b.distance(p))); \end{aligned}
            point3 trunc(double r)
64
65
                 \substack{r/\!=\!len()\,;\\return\ point3(x^*r\,,y^*r\,,z^*r)\,;}
              point3 rotate(point3 o,double r) // building?
```

## 4.9 polygon

```
struct polygon {
                       point p[maxp];
line l[maxp];
void input()
                           \begin{array}{l} n{=}4;\\ p[0].input();\\ p[2].input();\\ p[2].input();\\ double \ dissp[0].distance(p[2]);\\ p[1]{=}p[2].rotate(p[0],pi/4);\\ p[1]{=}p[0].add((p[1].sub(p[0])).trunc(dis/sqrt(2.0)));\\ p[3]{=}p[2].rotate(p[0],2*pi-pi/4);\\ p[3]{=}p[0].add((p[3].sub(p[0])).trunc(dis/sqrt(2.0)));\\ \end{array}
 10
11
12
13
 14
 15
16
17
18
19
20
21
                         void add(point q)
                           p[n\!+\!+\!]\!=\!\!q;
                         void getline()
\frac{22}{23}
                                 for \ (int \ i{=}0; i{<}n; i{+}{+})
24
25
26
27
28
29
                                        l[i]=line(p[i],p[(i+1)%n]);
                       struct cmp
                            \begin{array}{ll} point \ p; \\ cmp(const \ point \ \&p0)\{p\!=\!p0;\} \\ bool \ operator()(const \ point \ \&aa,const \ point \ \&bb) \end{array} 
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
                                      point a=aa,b=bb;
int d=dblcmp(a.sub(p).det(b.sub(p)));
                                      if (d==0)
                                              return\ dblcmp(a.distance(p)-b.distance(p)){<}0;\\
                                      return d>0;
                   };
                        void norm()
                                 \begin{array}{l} point \ mi\!\!=\!\!p[0]; \\ for \ (int \ i\!=\!1; i\!\!<\!\!n; i\!\!+\!\!+\!\!)mi\!\!=\!\!min(mi,p[\,i\,]); \\ sort(p,p\!\!+\!\!n,\!cmp(mi)); \end{array}
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
                        void getconvex(polygon &convex)
                                 sort(p,p+n);

convex.n=n;
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
                                 \quad \text{for } (i\!=\!0;\!i\!<\!\!\min(n,2)\,;i\!+\!+\!+\!)
                                         {\rm convex.p[\,i]} \!\!=\!\!\! p[\,i\,];
                                 if (n<=2)return;
                                 int &top=convex.n;
                                 \begin{array}{l} top{=}1;\\ for\ (i{=}2;i{<}n;i{+}{+}) \end{array}
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
                                          \label{eq:while_posterior} \begin{tabular}{ll} while & top&&convex.p[top].sub(p[i]).det(convex.p[top-1].sub(p[i])) <= 0 \end{tabular}
                                          \begin{array}{c} top--;\\ convex.p[++top]=p[i]; \end{array}
                                 int temp=top;
```

```
convex.p[++top]=p[n-2];
for (i=n-3; i>=0;i--)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                197
198
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                \begin{array}{l} sum + = p[i]. \det(p[(i+1)\%n]); \end{array} \\
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if (dblcmp(sum)>0)return 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                199
                          \label{eq:convex.p} while \ (top! = temp&&convex.p[top].sub(p[i]).det(convex.p[top-1].sub(p[i])) < = 0 \columnwise (top! = temp&&convex.p[top].sub(p[i])) < =
                          top--;
convex.p[++top]=p[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                201
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            point getbarycentre() // centroid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                202
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      point ret(0,0);
double area=0;
      bool isconvex()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                206
          bool s[3]:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for (i=1:i<n-1:i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                207
          memset(s,0, sizeof(s));
int i,j,k;
for (i=0;i<n; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                208
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 \begin{split} & \text{double tmp=p[i].sub(p[0]).det(p[i+1].sub(p[0]));} \\ & \text{if (dblcmp(tmp)==0}continue;} \\ & \text{area+etmp;} \\ & \text{ert. x+=p[i0]. x+p[i]. x+p[i+1].x)/3*tmp;} \\ & \text{ret. y+=p[0].y+p[i].y+p[i+1].y)/3*tmp;} \end{split} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                209
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                210
211
211
212
213
               \begin{array}{l} \underset{i=1,\dots,j=1}{\overset{\text{\tiny $k$-(j+1)/u1};}} s\left[dblcmp(p[j].sub(p[i]).det(p[k].sub(p[i])))+1\right]\!\!=\!\!1;\\ if \ (s[0]\&\&s[2])return \ 0; \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                214
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if (dblcmp(area))ret=ret.div(area);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                215
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                216
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return ret;
           return 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                217
//3 点上
//2 边上
//1 内部
//0 外部
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                218
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            double areaintersection(polygon po) // refer: HPI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            double areaunion(polygon po)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                221
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                222
     int relationpoint(point q)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                223
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  return getarea()+po.getarea()-areaintersection(po);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                224
          225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            double areacircle(circle c)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int i, j, k, l, m;
double ans=0;
for (i=0; i < n; i++)
               if (p[i]==q)return 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                228
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                229
           getline();
for (i=0;i<n;i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  int i=(i+1\%n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                231
          {
    if (l[i].pointonseg(q))return 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (dblcmp(p[j].sub(c.p).det(p[i].sub(c.p)))>=0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                232
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                233
234
235
236
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ans = c.areatriangle(p[i],p[j]);
           int cnt=0;
for (i=0;i<n;i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                237
           j=(i+1)%n;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                238
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ans-=c.areatriangle(p[i],p[j]);
          j=(i+1)n;
int k=dblcmp(q.sub(p[j]).det(p[i].sub(p[j])));
int u=dblcmp(p[i].y-q.y);
int v=dblcmp(p[j].y-q.y);
if (k=0kda=0kda>=0)cnt++;
if (k=0kda=0kda>=0)cnt--;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               241
242
243
244
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              return fabs(ans);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ,
//多边形和圆关系
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         //O 一部分在圆外
//1 与圆某条边相切
       return cnt!=0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                245
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                246
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       //2 完全在圆内
      }
//1 在多边形内长度为正
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                247
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int relationcircle(circle c)
//1 在シルルドス度
//2 相交或与边平行
//0 无任何交点
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                248
249
250
251
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 \label{eq:continuous} \begin{array}{l} \operatorname{getline}()\,;\\ \operatorname{int}\ i\,,x{=}2;\\ \operatorname{if}\ (\operatorname{relationpoint}(c.p)!{=}1)\operatorname{return}\ 0;\\ \operatorname{for}\ (i{=}0;i{<}n;i{+}) \end{array}
     。 元世刊交点
int relationline(line u)
{
           int i,j,k=0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                252
           _{\text{for }(i=0;i \lessdot n;\, i++)}^{\text{getline}()\,;}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                253
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                254
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      \begin{array}{ll} \mbox{if } (\mbox{c.relationseg(l[i])==2)} \mbox{return } 0; \\ \mbox{if } (\mbox{c.relationseg(l[i])==1)} \mbox{x}\!=\!1; \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                256
257
258
259
               \begin{array}{ll} \mbox{if $(l[i].segcrossseg(u)==2)$return 1;} \\ \mbox{if $(l[i].segcrossseg(u)==1)$k=1;} \end{array}
           if (!k)return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             void find(int st,point tri[],circle &c)
           \begin{array}{l} \text{vector} \swarrow \text{point} \nearrow \text{p}; \\ \text{for } (i=0; i \triangleleft n; i+\!\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!) \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (!st)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                262
                if (l[i].segcrossseg(u))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                263
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      c=circle(point(0,0),-2);
                     if (l[i].parallel(u))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if (st==1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                \frac{266}{267}
                          vp.pb(u.a);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      c=circle(tri[0],0);
                          vp.pb(u.b);
vp.pb(l[i].a);
vp.pb(l[i].b);
continue;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                268
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (st==2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                269
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                270
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                271
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      \texttt{c=} circle(\operatorname{tri}\left[0\right].add(\operatorname{tri}\left[1\right]).div(2),\operatorname{tri}\left[0\right].distance(\operatorname{tri}\left[1\right])/2.0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               272
273
274
                     vp.pb(l[i].crosspoint(u));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if (st==3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      c=circle(tri[0],tri[1],tri[2]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                275
            sort(vp.begin(),vp.end());
int sz=vp.size();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                276
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                277
           for (i=0;i<sz-1;i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                278
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ,
void solve(int cur,int st,point tri[],circle &c)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                279
280
281
                point mid=vp[i].add(vp[i+1]).div(2);
if (relationpoint(mid)==1)return 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                find(st,tri,c);
if (st==3)return;
int i;
for (i=0;i<cur;i++)</pre>
           return 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                283
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                284
       ィ
//直线切割凸多边形左侧u
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if (dblcmp(p[i].distance(c.p)-c.r)>0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                285
       //注意直线方向
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                286
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                286
287
288
289
290
291
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           tri[st]=p[i];
solve(i,st+1,tri,c);
          oid convexcut(line u,polygon &po)
               int i,j,k;
int &top=po.n;
                for (i=0;i<n;i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                292
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            circle mincircle()//点集最小圆覆盖
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                293
                           \begin{array}{ll} int \ d!\!=\!dblcmp(p[\,i\,].sub(u.a).det(u.b.sub(u.a)));\\ int \ d2\!\!=\!dblcmp(p[\,(i\!+\!1)\!\!\!/n].sub(u.a).det(u.b.sub(u.a)));\\ if \ (d1\!\!\!=\!\!0)po.p[\,top\!\!\!+\!|\!+\!|\!-\!|i\,|;\\ if \ (d1\!\!\!=\!\!0)po.p[\,top\!\!\!+\!|\!+\!|\!-\!|\!-\!|.crosspoint(line(p[\,i\,],p[(\,i\!+\!1)\!\!\!/n]));\\ \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            random_shuffle(p,p+n);
point tri[4];
circle c;
solve(n,0,tri,c);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                294
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                294
295
296
297
298
               }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            return c;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                299
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       .
int circlecover(double r)//单位圆覆盖
     double getcircumference()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                301
302
303
304
305
306
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            double sum=0;
                 for (i=0;i<n;i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 v.clear();
for (j=0;j<n;j++)if (i!=j)
                         sum+p[i].distance(p[(i+1)n]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                307
                return sum:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                308
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      point q=p[i].sub(p[j]);
double d=q.len();
if (dblcmp(d-2*r)<=0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                309
       double getarea()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                310
                double sum=0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           \begin{array}{l} \mbox{double arg=atan2}(q,y,q,x); \\ \mbox{if } (\mbox{dbkmp}(\mbox{arg})<0)\mbox{arg+=2*pi}; \\ \mbox{double $t=\mbox{acos}(d/(2*r))$;} \\ \mbox{v.push} \mbox{back}(\mbox{make}_\mbox{pair}(\mbox{arg-t+2*pi},-1))$;} \\ \mbox{v.push} \mbox{back}(\mbox{make}_\mbox{pair}(\mbox{arg-t+2*pi},1))$;} \\ \mbox{v.push} \mbox{back}(\mbox{make}_\mbox{pair}(\mbox{arg-t+2*pi},1))$;} \\ \end{array} 
                for (i=0;i<n;i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                314
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                315
                         316
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                317
318
                 return fabs(sum)/2;
      bool getdir()//代表逆时针1 代表顺时针0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  sort(v.begin(),v.end());
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                321
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  for (j=0;j<v.size();j++)
                double sum=0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                322
                _{\text{for }(i=0;i\leqslant n;\,i+\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!+\!\!\!)}^{\text{int }i;}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                323
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     \begin{array}{ll} \text{if } (v[j].second == -1) \hspace{-0.1cm} + \hspace{-0.1cm} -cur; \\ \text{else --cur}; \end{array}
```

 $\frac{137}{138}$ 

 $\frac{162}{163}$ 

 $\frac{170}{171}$ 

```
ans=max(ans,cur);
             }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   dfn[now]=low[now]=cnt++;
         return ans+1:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   for(std::list<int>::const_iterator it(edge[now].begin());it!=edge[now].end();++it)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if(dfn[*it]==-1)
     ,
int pointinpolygon(point q)//点在凸多边形内部的判定
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     dfs(*it,now);
         \begin{array}{ll} if \ (getdir())reverse(p,p\!+\!n);\\ if \ (dblcmp(q.sub(p[0])).det(p[n\!-\!1].sub(p[0])))\!\!=\!\!\!=\!\!\!0) \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     11
             if \ (line(p[n-1],p[0]).pointonseg(q))return \ n-1;\\
        int low=1,high=n-2,mid;
while (low<=high)
{
                                                                                                                                                                                                             12
                                                                                                                                                                                                             13
14
15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            }
else
if(*it!=fa)
low[now]=std::min(low[now],dfn[*it]);
              \begin{array}{c} \text{16} \\ \text{if } (\text{dblcmp}(\text{q.sub}(\text{p[0]}) \cdot \text{det}(\text{p[mid]} \cdot \text{sub}(\text{p[0]})))) > 0 \\ \text{sub}(\text{p[0]})) < 0 \\ \text{f} \end{array} 
                  \begin{array}{l} {\rm polygon}\ c\,;\\ {\rm c}\,.{\rm p}[0]{=}{\rm p}[{\rm mid}]\,;\\ {\rm c}\,.{\rm p}[1]{=}{\rm p}[{\rm mid}{+}1];\\ {\rm c}\,.{\rm p}[2]{=}{\rm p}[0]\,; \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Biconnected Component - Edge
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         // hdu 4612
#include<cstdio>
#include<algorithm>
#include<set>
#include<cstall
                  if (c.relationpoint(q))return mid;
                  return -1;
              if (dblcmp(q.sub(p[0]).det(p[mid].sub(p[0])))>0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          #include<stack>
#include<queue>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          #define MAXX 200111
               else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          #define MAXE (1000111*2)
#pragma comment(linker, "/STACK:16777216")
                                                                                                                                                                                                              10
11
12
13
                  high=mid-1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          int\ edge [MAXX]\ , to [MAXE]\ , nxt [MAXE]\ , cnt;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          #define v to[i]
inline void add(int a,int b)
                                                                                                                                                                                                             15
                                                                                                                                                                                                             16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   nxt[++cnt]=edge[a];
edge[a]=cnt;
to[cnt]=b;
                                                                                                                                                                                                            18
19
20
21
22
4.10
                        polygons
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          int dfn MAXX, low MAXX, col MAXX, belong MAXX;
struct polygons
                                                                                                                                                                                                             23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          std::stack<int>st;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             24
25
26
27
28
29
     vector<polygon>p;
polygons()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          void tarjan(int now, int last)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    st.push(now)
      void clear()
                                                                                                                                                                                                             30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   dfn[now]=low[now]=++idx;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   bool flag(false)
         p.clear();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   for(int i(edge[now]); i; i=nxt[i])
                                                                                                                                                                                                             32
33
34
35
36
37
38
        oid push(polygon q)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if(v=last && !flag)
         if \ (dblcmp(q.getarea()))p.pb(q);\\
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     flag=true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     continue;
     ,
vector<pair<double,int>>e;
     void ins(point s,point t,point X,int i)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if(!col[v])
                                                                                                                                                                                                             39
40
41
42
43
        \begin{array}{l} {\rm double} \ r\!\!=\!\! {\rm fabs}(t.x\!\!-\!s.x)\!\!>\!\! {\rm eps}?(X.x\!\!-\!s.x)/(t.x\!\!-\!s.x)\!:(X.y\!\!-\!s.y)/(t.y\!\!-\!s.y)\,; \\ r\!\!=\!\! \min(r,1.0)\,; r\!\!\!=\!\! \max(r,0.0)\,; \\ e.pb(mp(r,i))\,; \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     \begin{array}{l} tarjan(v,now)\,;\\ low[now] = \!std::\!min(low[now]\,,low[v])\,; \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /*
if(low[v]>dfn[now])
then this is a bridge
                                                                                                                                                                                                             \frac{44}{45}
    double polyareaunion()
                                                                                                                                                                                                             46
         double ans=0.0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             47
48
49
50
51
52
53
         int c0, c1, c2, i, j, k, w;
for (i=0; i \triangleleft p. size(); i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if(col[v]==1)
low[now]=std::min(low[now],dfn[v]);
             if \ (p[\,i\,]\,.\,getdir() \!\!=\!\!\! -0)\!reverse(p[\,i\,]\,.\,p,p[\,i\,]\,.\,p\!\!+\!\!p[\,i\,]\,.\,n)\,;
         for (i=0;i<p.size();i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if (dfn [now]==low [now])
                                                                                                                                                                                                             54
55
56
57
58
59
60
             for (k=0;k<p[i].n;k++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ++bcnt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           static int x;
                  \begin{array}{l} point \& p[i].p[k],\& tp[i].p[(k+1)/p[i].n];\\ if \ (Idblemp(s.det(t)))continue;\\ e.clear();\\ e.pb(mp(0.0,1)); \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     x=st.top();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     st.pop()
                   e.pb(mp(1.0,-1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                             61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     belong [x]=bcnt:
                  for (j=0;j<p.size();j++)if (i!=j)
                                                                                                                                                                                                             62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            }while(x!=now);
                                                                                                                                                                                                             63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
80
81
                       \  \, \text{for}\  \, (w\!\!=\!\!0;\!w\!\!<\!\!p[\,j\,]\,.\,n\,;\!w\!\!+\!\!+\!\!)
                          \begin{split} & point = p[j].p[w], b=p[j].p[(w+1\%p[j].n], c=p[j].p[(w+1+p[j].n)\%p[j].n]; \\ & c0=dblcmp(t.sub(s).det(c.sub(s))); \\ & c1=dblcmp(t.sub(s).det(a.sub(s))); \\ & c2=dblcmp(t.sub(s).det(b.sub(s))); \\ & if (c1*c2<Q)ins(s,t,line(s,t).crosspoint(line(a,b)),-c2); \\ & else \ if \ (lc1&&c0*c2<Q)ins(s,t,a,-c2); \\ & else \ if \ (lc1&c0*c2<Q)ins(s,t,a,-c2); \\ & else \ if \ (lc2&c0*c2<Q)ins(s,t,a,-c2); \\ & else \ if \ (lc2*c0*c2<Q)ins(s,t,a,-c2); \\ & else \ if \ (lc2*c0*c2<Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          std::set<int>set [MAXX];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          int dist MAXX :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         std::queue<int>q;
int n,m,i,j,k;
                               static std::set<int>::const_iterator it;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   memset(dist,0x3f,sizeof dist);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   dist[s]=0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   q.push(s);
while(!q.empty())
                      }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            s=q.front();
                  f
sort(e.begin(),e.end());
int ct=0;
double tot=0.0,last;
for (j=0;j<e.size();j++)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            q.pop();
for(it=s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     f(it=set[s].begin();it!=set[s].end();++it)
if(dist[*it]>dist[s]+1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                             \frac{82}{83}
                                                                                                                                                                                                             84
85
86
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              dist[*it]=dist[s]+1;
q.push(*it);
                       if (ct=p.size())tot+=e[j].first-last;
ct+=e[j].second;
last=e[j].first;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             87
88
89
90
91
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   return std::max_element(dist+1,dist+1+bcnt)-dist;
                  ans+=s.det(t)*tot;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         }
                                                                                                                                                                                                             92
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          int main()
         return fabs(ans)*0.5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             93
94
95
96
97
98
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   while(scanf(``%d_%d`',&n,&m),(n\,|\,|m))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            memset(edge, 0, size of edge);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             while(m--)
5
                 graph
                                                                                                                                                                                                             99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     scanf("%d.%d",&i,&j);
                                                                                                                                                                                                          100
                                                                                                                                                                                                          101
102
103
104
105
106
```

 $\frac{326}{327}$ 

328 329

330

331

335

336 337 338

344

345

350 351

352

359

360

361

10 11

17

 $\begin{array}{c} 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\ 26 \\ 27 \\ 28 \\ 29 \\ 30 \\ 31 \end{array}$ 

 $\begin{array}{c} 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 55\\ 55\\ 55\\ 55\\ 60\\ 61\\ 62\\ 66\\ 66\\ 66\\ 67\\ 71\\ 72\\ 73\\ \end{array}$ 

Articulation

1 | void dfs(int now,int fa) // 从开始now1

auu(1, J); add(j, i);

memset(dfn,0,sizeof dfn);

memset(belong, 0, size of belong);

```
memset(low,0,sizeof low);
memset(col,0,sizeof col);
bcnt=idx=0;
while(!st.empty())
    st.pop();

tarjan(1,-1);
for(i=1;<=bcnt;++i)
    set[i].clear();
for(i=1;i<=n;+i)
    for(j=dge[i];j;j=nxt[j])
    set[belong[i]].insert(belong[to[j]]);
for(i=1;i<=bcnt;++i)
    set[i].erase(i);
/*
printf("%d\n",dist[go(go(1))]);
for(i=1;i<=bcnt;++i)
    printf("%d\n",dist[i]);
puts("");
*/
printf("%d\n",dist[i]);
puts("");
*/
printf("%d\n",bcnt-1-dist[go(go(1))]);
}
return 0;
}</pre>
```

# 5.3 Blossom algorithm

#include<cstdio>

107 108 109

110

116

117

119

123 124 125

126

```
#include<vector>
#include<cstring>
#include<algorithm>
           #define MAXX 233
           bool map[MAXX] [MAXX]
           int m[MAXX];
int vis [MAXX];
int q [MAXX];
           inline void label(int x.int v.int b)
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
                    static int i z
                    for(i=b+1;i<p[x].size();++i)
if(vis[z=p[x][i]]==1)
{
                                    26
27
28
29
30
31
32
           inline bool bfs(int now)
                     static int i,x,y,z,b;
                   static int 1,x,y,z,b;
for(i=0;i<rh>r+i)
   p[i].resize(0);
p[now].push_back(now);
memset(vis,-1,sizeof vis);
vis[now]=0;
   ft
\begin{array}{c} 33 \\ 34 \\ 35 \\ 36 \\ 37 \\ 38 \\ 39 \\ 40 \\ 41 \\ 42 \\ 43 \\ 44 \\ 45 \\ 46 \\ 47 \\ \end{array}
                    qf=qb=q;
*qb<del>||=</del>now;
                    while(qf<qb)
                            for (x=*qf++y=0;y< x+y)

if (map[x][y] \&\&m[y]!=y \&\&vis[y]!=1)
                                            if(vis[y]==-1)
if(m[y]==-1)
                                                              for(i\!=\!0;\!i\!+\!1\!\!<\!\!p[x].\,size();i\!+\!\!=\!\!2\!)
\begin{array}{c} 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 55\\ 53\\ 55\\ 66\\ 62\\ 66\\ 66\\ 66\\ 66\\ 66\\ 70\\ 72\\ 77\\ 75\\ 76\\ 77\\ 80\\ 88\\ 88\\ 88\\ 88\\ 88\\ 99\\ 19\\ 2\end{array}
                                                                     \substack{m[p[x][\,i\,]]=p[x][\,i\,+1];\\m[p[x][\,i\,+1]]=p[x][\,i\,];}
                                                              m[x]=y;
m[y]=x;
                                                              return true;
                                                              p[z=m[y]]=p[x];
p[z].push_back(y);
p[z].push_back(z);
vis[y]=1;
vis[z]=0;
                                             else
                                                      label(x,y,b);
                                                      label(v,x,b);
                   return false;
           int i,j,k;
int ans;
           int main() {
                   \begin{array}{l} \operatorname{scanf}(\text{`\%d'',\&n})\,;\\ \operatorname{for}(i=0;i<\!\!n;\!\!+\!\!+\!\!i)\\ \operatorname{p[i].reserve(n)};\\ \operatorname{while}(\operatorname{scanf}(\text{`\%d.\%d'',\&i,\&j})!\!=\!\!EOF) \end{array}
                           map[i][j] = map[j][i] = true;
                    memset(m,-1,sizeof m);
for(i=0;i < n;++i)
                            if(m[i] ==-1)
                           {
    if(bfs(i))
93
94
                                   urs(i);
+|ans;
else
                                           m[i]=i;
                    printf("%d\n",ans<<1);
for(i=0;i<n;++i)
```

```
101 | if(i∢n[i])
102 | printf("%d\%d\n",i+1m[i]+1);
103 | return 0;
```

#### 5.4 chu-liu algorithm

```
#include<cstdio>
                             #include<cstring>
                             #include<algorithm>
                              const int inf = 0 \times 5 ffffffff;
                             \begin{array}{ll} \text{int } n,\!m,\!u,\!v,\!\cos t,\! \operatorname{dis}[1001][1001],\!L;\\ \text{int } \operatorname{pre}[1001],\! \operatorname{id}[1001],\! \operatorname{visit}[1001],\! \operatorname{in}[1001]; \end{array}
                              void init(int n)
     10
     \frac{11}{12}
                                              L = 0;
                                               for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
dis[i][j] = inf;
     13
14
15
16
                              struct Edge
    19
   20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
                                           int u,v,cost;
                              };
                             Edge e[1001*1001];
                              int zhuliu(int root,int n,int m,Edge e[])
    28
                                               int\ res=0,\!u,\!v;
   29
30
31
32
33
                                                                \begin{array}{ll} for \ (int \ i=0; \ i< n; \ i++) \\ & \ \inf[i]=\inf; \\ for \ (int \ i=0; \ i< m; \ i++) \\ & \ if \ (e[i].u \models e[i].v \&\& e[i].cost < in[e[i].v]) \end{array} 
    34
    35
    36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
                                                                  for {
    (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    if (i!= root)
        if (in[i] == inf)
            return -1;</pre>
                                                                \label{eq:continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous
    44
45
46
47
48
49
                                                                                    res += in[i];
                                                                                   v=1; while (visit[v] != i && id[v] == -1 && v != root) {
    50
   51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
                                                                                                     \begin{array}{l} {\rm visit}\,[{\rm v}] = {\rm i}\,; \\ {\rm v} = {\rm pre}[{\rm v}]\,; \end{array}
                                                                                     if(v != root && id[v] == -1)
                                                                                                    \begin{array}{ll} for(int\ u = pre[v]\ ;\ u \mathrel{!=} v\ ;\ u = pre[u]) \\ id[u] = tn; \\ id[v] = tn++; \end{array}
    59
60
61
62
63
64
65
                                                                                  }
                                                                }
if(tn = 0) break;
for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    if (id[i] = -1)
    id[i] = tn++;
for (int i = 0; i < m;)</pre>
    66
67
68
69
70
71
72
                                                                                   \begin{aligned} &\inf \ v = e[\ i\ ].v; \\ &e[\ i\ ].u = id[e[\ i\ ].u]; \\ &e[\ i\ ].v = id[e[\ i\ ].v]; \\ &if \ (e[\ i\ ].u! = e[\ i\ ].v) \\ &e[\ i+].cost -= in[\ v\ ]; \end{aligned} 
    73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
                                                                                   else
std::swap(e[i],e[--m]);
                                                                n = tn;
root = id[root];
                                               return res;
                             }
    81
82
83
84
85
86
87
                                                 while (scanf("%d%d",&n,&m) != EOF)
                                                                  init(n);
                                                                   for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
     89
                                                                                   \begin{array}{l} \omega = 0; \\ \text{for (int } i = 0; \ i < n; \ i + +) \\ \text{for (int } j = 0; \ j < n; \ j + \\ \text{if (dis[i][j] != inf)} \\ \{ \end{array}
   96
97
98
                                                                                                                       \begin{split} & e\,[L]\,.\,u = \,i\,; \\ & e\,[L]\,.\,v = \,j\,; \\ & e\,[L++].cost \,=\, dis\,[\,i\,]\,[\,j\,]\,; \end{split}
                                                                printf("%d\n",zhuliu(0,n,L,e));
103
104
                                               return 0;
105
```

## 5.5 Covering problems

```
1 最大团以及相关知识独立集:独立集是指图的顶点集的一个子集该子集的导出子图的点互不相邻如果一个独立集不是任何一个独立集的子集
2 3 4 ,,那么称这个独立集是一个极大独立集一个图中包含顶点数目最多的独立集称为最大独立集。最大独立集一定是极大独立集,但是极大独立集不一定是最大的独立集。,支配集:与独立集相对应的就是支配集,支配集也是图顶点集的一个子集,设是图的一个支配集,则对于图中的任意一个顶点,要么属于集合
```

```
6 SGus,要么与中的顶点相邻。在中除去任何元素后不再是支配集,则支配集是极小支配集。称的所有支配集中顶点个数鲲少的支配集为最小支配集,最小支配集中的顶点个数成为支配数。ssssG最大团:图的顶点的子集,设是最大强2则中任意两点相邻。若,是最大团,则
                                                                                                                                            edge < y->t cap(weight(y)) > for original edges
                                                                                                                                            edge < x->y cap(inf) >
        ans={maximum flow}={minimum cut}残量网络中的所有简单割
(源点可达(&& 汇点不可达) || 源点不可达(&& 汇点可达) )对应着解
                                                                                                                                            Maximum weighted vertex independent set for bipartite graph:
ans=Sum点权{}-value{Minimum weighted vertex cover edge}解应该就是最小覆盖集的补图吧……方格取数
       += V最大团补图的最大独立集
=最小覆盖集最大匹配
                                                                                                                                    72
                                                                                                                                            : // refer: hdu 3820 golden eggs取方格获得收益当取了相邻方格时付出边的代价必取的方格到源汇的边的容量
        79
        X 侧未匹配點的交錯格們。Z、 Y 侧未匹配點的交錯格們。Z、 層層疊疊的交錯環們(包含單獨的匹配邊)。這三個情況互不干涉。用
                                                                                                                                            /inf相邻方格之间的边的容量为代价
                                                                                                                                            _
ans=sum方格收益最大流{}-{}最小割的唯一性
        Graph Traversal 建立甲、乙的交錯樹們,剩下部分就是丙。要找點覆蓋,甲、乙是取盡奇數距離的點,丙是取盡開
距離的點、或者是取盡奇數距離的點,每塊連通分量可以各自為政。另外,小心處理的話,是可以印出字典順序
小的點覆蓋的。已經有最大匹配時,求點覆蓋的時間複雜度等同於一次
                                                                                                                                            : // refer关键边。有向边起点为:集,终点为集st从源和汇分别能够到的点集是所有点时,最小割唯一也就是每一条增
广路径都仅有一条边满流注意查看的是实际的网络,不是残量网络具体来说
                                                                                                                                    86
         Graph Traversal 的時間。
                                                                                                                                    87
88
89
90
91
\begin{array}{c} 24 \\ 25 \\ 26 \\ 27 \\ 28 \\ 30 \\ 31 \\ 32 \\ 33 \\ 34 \\ 35 \\ 36 \\ 37 \\ 38 \\ 40 \\ 41 \\ 42 \\ 43 \\ 44 \\ 45 \end{array}
        vertex cover edge
        edge cover vertex首先在圖上求得一個
Maximum Matching 之後,對於那些單身的點,都由匹配點連過去。如此便形成了 Minimum Edge Cover 。
                                                                                                                                    \frac{92}{93}
                                                                                                                                            void rr(int now)
                                                                                                                                    94
                                                                                                                                                 {\tt done[now]=true;}
        path cover verte:
                                                                                                                                    95
       panin Gover vertex
general graph: NPH
tree: DP
DAG: 将每个节点拆分为入点和出点 ,ans节点数匹配数=-
                                                                                                                                                 +-int;
for(int i(edge[now]);i!=-1;i=nxt[i])
if(cap[i] && !done[v])
rr(v);
        path cover edge minimize the count of euler path ( greedy is ok? )
                                                                                                                                   100
                                                                                                                                   101
                                                                                                                                   102
                                                                                                                                            void dfs(int now)
                                                                                                                                   103
        general: NPH
weighted: do like path cover vertex, with KM algorithm
                                                                                                                                                 done[now]=true;
                                                                                                                                                 ++cnt;
for(int i(edge[now]);i!=-1;i=nxt[i])
if(cap[i^1]&& !done[v])
dfs(v);
        cycle cover edge
NP-H
                                                                                                                                   108
                                                                                                                                   109
                                                                                                                                   110
                                                                                                                                           \label{eq:content_content} \begin{split} & \operatorname{memset}(\operatorname{done}, 0, \operatorname{sizeof \ done}) \, ; \\ & \operatorname{cnt=0}; \\ & \operatorname{rr}(\operatorname{source}) \, ; \\ & \operatorname{dfs(\operatorname{sink})} \, ; \\ & \operatorname{puts}(\operatorname{cnt=n?"UNQUE"}: "AMERGUOUS") \, ; \end{split}
        5.6 Difference constraints
        for a - b <= c \operatorname{add}(b,a,c)\,; 最短路得最远解最长路得最近解根据情况反转边反转方向及边权
                                                                                                                                           Tips:两点间可以不止有一种边,也可以不止有一条边,无论有向无向;两点间容量则可以设法化简为一个点inf;点权始终要转化为边权;不参与决策的边权设为未排除掉inf;贪心一个初始不合法情况。然后通过可行流调整;//refer:混合图欧拉回路存在性、有向无向图中国邮差问题遍历所有边至少一次后回到原点/()按时间拆点时间层……-
                                                                                                                                   119
        //?()全点得普通解
        5.7 Flow network
                                                                                                                                   125 | ();
     | Maximum weighted closure of a graph:所有由这个子图中的点出发的边都指向这个子图,那么这个子图为原图的一个(闭合子图)
                                                                                                                                            5.8 Hamiltonian circuit
        closure每个节点向其所有依赖节点连边,容量
                                                                                                                                            //if every point connect with not less than [(N+1)/2] points #include<estdio> #include<algorithm>
        \inf原点向所有正权值节点连边,容量为该权值所有负权值节点向汇点连边,容量为该权值绝对值以上均为有向边最大权为1
                                                                                                                                            #include<cstring>
        sum正权值新图的最小割{}-{}残量图中所有由源点可达的点即为所选子图
                                                                                                                                            #define MAXX 177
                                                                                                                                            #define MAX (MAXX*MAXX)
11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15
                                                                                                                                            \mathrm{int}\ \mathrm{edge}\left[\!\!\left[\!\!\left[\!\mathsf{MAXX}\!\right]\!\!\right],\!\mathrm{nxt}\left[\!\!\left[\!\mathsf{MAX}\!\right]\!\!\right],\!\mathrm{to}\left[\!\!\left[\!\mathsf{MAX}\!\right]\!\!\right],\!\mathrm{cnt};
        Eulerian circuit:计入度和出度之差无向边任意定向出入度之差为奇数则无解然后构图
                                                                                                                                            inline void add(int a,int b)
\frac{16}{17}
                                                                                                                                    12
                                                                                                                                                 nxt[++cnt]\!=\!edge\left[\,a\,\right];
                                                                                                                                    13
       :原图有向边不变,容量
1 // 好像需要在新图中忽略有向边?无向边按之前认定方向,容量
1源点向所有度数为正的点连边,容量
abs度数(/2)所有度数为负的点向汇点连边,容量
abs度数(/2)两侧均满流则有解相当于规约为可行流问题注意连通性的
                                                                                                                                    14
15
16
17
18
                                                                                                                                                 edge[a]=cnt;
to[cnt]=b;
                                                                                                                                            bool done MAXX];
                                                                                                                                            int n,m,i,j,k;
                                                                                                                                    20
21
22
        trick终点到起点加一条有向边即可将问题转为问题
                                                                                                                                            inline int find(int a)
\begin{array}{c} 25 \\ 26 \\ 27 \\ 28 \\ 29 \\ 30 \\ 31 \\ 32 \\ 33 \\ 34 \\ 35 \\ 36 \\ 37 \\ 38 \\ 39 \\ \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                 static int i;
for(i=edge[a];i;i=nxt[i])
    if(!done[to[i]])
    {
        pathcircuit
        Feasible flow problem: refer Feasible flow problem.cpp由超级源点出发的边全部满流则有解有源汇时,由汇点向源点连边,下界上界
                                                                                                                                                            edge[a]=nxt[i];
return to[i];
        0即可转化为无源无汇上下界流inf对于每条边
        <a->b cap{u,d, 建边}>>s->b cap(u)、>>a->st cap(u)、>a->b cap(d-u)>
       \begin{array}{l} int \ a,b; \\ int \ next [\texttt{MAXX}] \ , pre [\texttt{MAXX}] \ ; \\ bool \ mat [\texttt{MAXX}] \ [\texttt{MAXX}] \ ; \end{array}
                                                                                                                                    33
34
35
\frac{40}{41}\frac{42}{42}
                                                                                                                                    36
        Ninimum flow:好像也可以二分//建图时先不连汇点到源点的边,新图中完成最大流之后再连原汇至原源的边完成第
       Minimum flow: 好像也可以二分//建图时先不连汇点到源点的边。新图中完成最大
次最大流,此时
t->这条弧的流量即为最小流。判断可行流存在还是必须连原汇原源的边之后查看满流
->所以可以使用跑流加
->弧1:50流。->最后检查超级源点满流情况来一步搞定
tips:合并流量、减少边数来加速
                                                                                                                                                  while(scanf("%d_%d",&n,&m)!=EOF)
                                                                                                                                    39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
```

50

53 54

Minimum cost feasible flow problem: TODO看起来像是在上面那样跑费用流就行了……

Minimum weighted vertex cover edge for bipartite graph: for all vertex in X: edge < s->x cap(weight(x)) > for all vertex in Y:

 ${\rm scanf}(\,{}^{{\rm w}}\!{\rm d}_{\rm w}\!{\rm d}_{\rm w}\!{\rm d}_{\rm w}\!{\rm d}_{\rm w}\!{\rm d}_{\rm w}\!{\rm d}_{\rm w})\,;$ 

 $\begin{array}{l} a=1;\\ b\pm o\left[edge\left[a\right]\right];\\ cnt=2;\\ done\left[a\right]\!\!=\!\!done\left[b\right]\!\!=\!\!true;\\ next\left[a\right]\!\!=\!\!b;\\ while(cnt\!\!<\!\!n) \end{array}$ 

add(i,j); add(j,i); mat[i][j]=mat[j][i]=true;

while(m--)

```
while(i=find(a))
                                                 next[i]=a:
                                                 done[a=i]=true;
++cnt;
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
80
81
82
                                        while(i=find(b))
                                                 next[b]=i;
                                                 done[b=i]=true;
                                                 ++cnt;
                                        }
if(!mat[a][b])
for(i=next[a];next[i]!=b;i=next[i])
    if(mat[a][next[i]] && mat[i][b])
    r
                                                                  for(j=next[i];j!=b;j=next[j])
    pre[next[j]]=i;
    for(j=b;j!=next[i];j=pre[j])
        next[j]=pre[j];
    std::swap(next[i],b);
    break;
                                        \begin{array}{c} \text{next}[b] = & \text{if } \\ \text{for}(i = a; i! = b; i = next[i]) \\ \text{if}(\text{find}(i)) \end{array}
                                                           a=next[b=i];
                                while(a!=b)
                                        printf("%d_",a);
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
                                         a=next[a];
                               printf("%d\n",b);
                      return 0;
```

#### 5.9 Hopcroft-Karp algorithm

```
#include<cstdio>
#include<cstring>
                      #define MAXX 50111
#define MAX 150111
                     int nx,p;
int i,j,k;
int x,y;
int ans;
bool flag;
                      int edge [MAXX], nxt [MAX], to [MAX], cnt;
                      \begin{array}{ll} \mathrm{int} \ \mathrm{cx} \left[ \!\!\! \mathrm{MAXX} \!\!\!\! \right], \mathrm{cy} \left[ \!\!\! \mathrm{MAXX} \!\!\!\! \right] \\ \mathrm{int} \ \mathrm{px} \left[ \!\!\!\! \mathrm{MAXX} \!\!\!\! \right], \mathrm{py} \left[ \!\!\!\! \mathrm{MAXX} \!\!\!\! \right] \end{array}
                      int q[MAXX],*qf,*qb;
18
19
                      bool ag(int i)
\begin{array}{c} 20 \\ 21 \\ 223 \\ 244 \\ 256 \\ 277 \\ 288 \\ 290 \\ 331 \\ 335 \\ 366 \\ 378 \\ 3940 \\ 442 \\ 445 \\ 447 \\ 448 \\ 450 \\ 551 \\ 558 \\ 566 \\ 663 \\ 663 \\ 665 \\ \end{array}
                                     \begin{array}{l} \mathrm{int} \ j,k; \\ \mathrm{for} ( \biguplus \mathrm{dge}[\, i \, ]\, ; k; \biguplus \mathrm{mxt}[\, k]\, ) \\ \mathrm{if} (\mathrm{py}[\, j \biguplus \mathrm{to}[\, k]] = = \mathrm{px}[\, i \, ] + 1) \\ \{ \end{array}
                                                                     py[j]=0;
if(cy[j]==-1 || ag(cy[j]))
                                     return false;
                                       scanf(``\%d\_\%'*d\_\%d",\&nx,\&p);
                                     ...( %d_5
while(p--)
{
                                                      scanf("%d %d",&i,&j);
                                                     nxt[++cnt]=edge[i];
edge[i]=cnt;
to[cnt]=j;
                                     memset(cx,-1,sizeof cx);
memset(cy,-1,sizeof cy);
while(true)
                                                    \begin{array}{l} \operatorname{memset}(px,0,sizeof(px))\,;\\ \operatorname{memset}(py,0,sizeof(py))\,;\\ \operatorname{qf=qb=q};\\ \operatorname{flag=false}\,; \end{array}
                                                     \begin{array}{l} for (i=1;i\leqslant nx+i) \\ if (cx[i]==-1) \\ *qb+=i; \\ while (qt!=qb) \\ for (k=dge [i=*qf++];k;k=nxt[k]) \\ if (!py[j=o[k]]) \\ \{ nx[i]=nx[i]+1. \end{array} 
                                                                                                     py[j]=px[i]+1;
if(cy[j]==-1)
flag=true;
\frac{66}{67}
                                                                                                      else
                                                                                                                     \substack{ \operatorname{px}[\operatorname{cy}[\,j]] = \operatorname{py}[\,j] + 1; \\ *\operatorname{qb} \vdash = \operatorname{cy}[\,j\,]; } 
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
                                                if(!flag)
break;
for(i=1;i<=nx++i)
if(cx[i]==1 && ag(i))
+|ans;
                                     printf("%d\n",ans);
return 0;
```

# 5.10 Improved Shortest Augmenting Path Algorithm

```
int source, sink;
              inline long long go(const int N=sink)
                       \label{eq:static_static} \begin{array}{l} \text{static int now,N,i:} \\ \text{static long long min,mf:} \\ \text{memset}(\text{gap,0,sizeof gap):} \\ \text{memset}(\text{h,0,sizeof h):} \\ \text{mempet}(\text{w,edge,sizeof w):} \\ \text{gap[0]=N:} \\ \text{mf=0:} \end{array}
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
                        pre[now=source]=-1:
                         while(h[source]<N)
14
15
16
17
18
19
                                  i\,f\,(now\!\!=\!\!\!sin\,k\,)
                                            min=inf;
                                            for (i = pre[sink]; i! = -1; i = pre[to[i^1]])
20
21
22
                                                      if (min>=cap[i])
23
24
25
26
27
28
                                                               for(i=pre[sink]; i!=-1; i=pre[to[i^1]])
                                                     \begin{array}{l} \operatorname{cap}\left[ \begin{array}{l} i \end{array}\right] - = \min; \\ \operatorname{cap}\left[ \begin{array}{l} i \\ \end{array}\right] + = \min; \end{array}
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
                                            nfl=min;
                                  }
for(int &i(w[now]);i!=-1;i=nxt[i])
    if(cap[i] && h[v]+1==h[now])
                                                    pre[now=v]=i;
goto rep;
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
                                  if(!--gap[h[now]])
    return mf;
min=N;
for(i=w[now]=edge[now];i!=-1;i=nxt[i])
                                          if(cap[i])
min=std::min(min,(long long)h[v]);
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
                                 mm=std::mm(mm
+|gap[h[now]=min+1];
if(now!=source)
now=to[pre[now]^1];
```

#### 5.11 k Shortest Path

```
#include<cstdio>
        #include<cstring>
        #include<queue>
#include<queue>
        int K;
        class states
             public:
10
11
                   int cost, id;
        };
12
13
14
15
        int dist[1000];
        class cmp
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
                   bool operator ()(const states &i,const states &j)
                         return i.cost>j.cost;
        };
\frac{24}{25}
        class cmp2
26
27
28
29
30
31
             public:
                    bool operator ()(const states &i,const states &j)
                        return \ i.cost + dist[i.id] > j.cost + dist[j.id];
        };
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
        struct edges
       int to,next,cost;
} edger[100000],edge[100000];
        int headr[1000],head[1000],Lr,L;
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
        void dijkstra(int s) {
             states u;
u.id=s;
u.cost=0;
dist[s]=0;
              std::priority_queue<states,std::vector<states>,cmp> q;
             q.push(u);
while (!q.empty())
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
                   q.pop();
if (u.cost!=dist[u.id])
                   continue;
for (int i=headr[u.id]; i!=-1; i=edger[i].next)
                         states v=1;
v.id=edger[i].to;
if (dist[v.id]>dist[u.id]+edger[i].cost)
57
58
59
60
61
                               v.cost=dist[v.id]=dist[u.id]+edger[i].cost;
62
                               q.push(v);
63
64 \\ 65 \\ 66 \\ 67 \\ 68 \\ 69
        }
        int num[1000];
```

```
70
71
72
                                         inline void init(int n)
                                                                 memset(head,-1,4*n);
memset(headr,-1,4*n);
memset(dist,63,4*n);
memset(num,0,4*n);
       73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
                                         void add_edge(int u,int v,int x)
{
                                                               \begin{split} &\operatorname{edge}\left[L\right]. to=&\vee;\\ &\operatorname{edge}\left[L\right]. \operatorname{cost}=&x;\\ &\operatorname{edge}\left[L\right]. \operatorname{next}=\operatorname{head}\left[u\right];\\ &\operatorname{head}\left[u\right]=&t+;\\ &\operatorname{edger}\left[Lr\right]. to=&u;\\ &\operatorname{edger}\left[Lr\right]. \operatorname{cost}=&x;\\ &\operatorname{edger}\left[Lr\right]. \operatorname{next}=&\operatorname{headr}\left[v\right];\\ &\operatorname{headr}\left[v\right]=&Lr++; \end{split}
88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101
                                         inline int a_star(int s,int t)
                                                                 if (dist[s]==0x3f3f3f3f3f)
return -1;
                                                                  \verb|std::priority_queue<| states|, \verb|std::vector<| states|, \verb|std::vector<| states|, \verb|std::vector<| states|, \verb|std::vector<| states|, \verb|std::vector<| states|, \verb|std::vector<| states|, std::vector<| states|
                                                                    states tmp;
                                                               states tmp;

tmp.id=s;

tmp.cost=0;

q.push(tmp);

while (!q.empty())

{
                                                                                         states_u=q.top();
 102
 103
                                                                                           q.pop();
num[u.id]++;
104
                                                                                         if (num[t]==K)
return u.cost;
for (int i=head[u.id]; i!=-1; i=edge[i].next)
105
 106
106
107
108
109
                                                                                                                  int v=edge[i].to;
 110
                                                                                                                  \begin{array}{l} tmp.\,id\!\!=\!\!v\,;\\ tmp.\,cost\!\!=\!\!u.\,cost\!\!+\!\!edge\,[\,i\,]\,.\,cost\,; \end{array}
111
112
                                                                                                                    q.push(tmp);
113
                                                                                         }
                                        }
                                        int main() {
118
119
                                                                  \label{eq:continuous_state} \begin{array}{l} \text{int } n,m;\\ \text{scanf("%T/d",&n,&m);}\\ \text{init(n);}\\ \text{for (int } i{=}0; \text{ i}{<}m; \text{ i}{+}{+}) \end{array}
 120
                                                                                        int u,v,x;
scanf("%d%d%d",&u,&v,&x);
 125
 126
 127
                                                                                         \operatorname{add\_edge}(\operatorname{u-1},\operatorname{v-1},\operatorname{x})\,;
 128
129
130
131
                                                                  int s,t;
scanf("%%%d%d",&s,&t,&K);
if (s==t)
++K;
 132
                                                                 dijkstra(t-1);
printf('%d\n",a_star(s-1,t-1));
 133
134
135
```

## 5.12 Kariv-Hakimi Algorithm

```
//Absolute Center of a graph, not only a tree
#include<cstdio>
#include<algorithm>
             #include<vector>
             #include<cstring>
             #include≪set>
            #define MAXX 211
#define inf 0x3f3f3f3f3f
10
11
12
           int e MAXX] MAXX], dist MAXX] MAXX];
double dp MAXX], ta;
int ans,d;
int n,m,a,b;
int i,j,k;
typedef std::pair<int,int> pii;
std::vector<pii>pvt[2];
bool done MAXX];
typedef std::pair<double,int> pdi;
std::multiset<pd>pd>q;
int pre MAXX];
\frac{13}{14}
22
23
24
25
26
27
             int main()
                     vt[0].reserve(MAXX);
vt[1].reserve(MAXX);
scanf("%d_%d",&n,&m);
memset(e,0x3f,sizeof(e));
...bila(m_-)
\begin{array}{c} 28 \\ 29 \\ 30 \\ 31 \\ 32 \\ 33 \\ 34 \\ 35 \\ 36 \\ 37 \\ 38 \\ 40 \\ 41 \\ 42 \\ 43 \\ 44 \\ 45 \\ 46 \\ 47 \\ 48 \\ 49 \\ 50 \\ \end{array}
                       while(m--)
                               ans=inf;
for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
                              \begin{array}{c} \mathrm{for}(j \!\!=\!\! i\,; j \!\!<\!\! m \!\!+\!\! +\!\! j\,) \\ \mathrm{if}(\mathrm{e}[\,i\,][\,j\,]! \!\!=\!\! \mathrm{inf}) \end{array}
                                                 vt[0].resize(0);
vt[1].resize(0);
static int i;
for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
    vt[0].push_back(pii(dist[::i][i],dist[j][i]));
std::sort(vt[0].begin(),vt[0].end());
for(i=0;i<vt[0].size();++i)
{</pre>
52
                                                            }
d⊨inf;
```

```
59
60
61
                                                               \begin{array}{c} if(vt[1].size()==1) \\ if(vt[1][0].first<\!\!vt[1][0].second) \end{array}
   63
                                                                                      d=(vt[1][0].first<<1);
  64
65
66
67
68
69
                                                                                     ta=e[::i][j];

d=(vt[1][0].second<<1);
  70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
                                                                           \begin{array}{l} for(i=1;i< vt[1].\,size();++i) \\ if(d\triangleright [::i][j]+vt[1][i-1].\,first+vt[1][i].\,second) \end{array} 
                                                                                                  \begin{array}{l} ta = & (e \, [\, : : \, i \, ] \, [\, j] + vt \, [\, 1\, ] \, [\, i \, ] \, . \, second - vt \, [\, 1\, ] \, [\, i \, -1\, ] \, . \, first) / (double) \, 2.0 \, f; \\ d = & [\, : : \, i \, ] \, [\, j] + vt \, [\, 1\, ] \, [\, i \, -1\, ] \, . \, first + vt \, [\, 1\, ] \, [\, i \, ] \, . \, second; \end{array} 
                                                               if (dkans
                                                                         ans=d;
a=::i;
b=j;
dp[::i]=ta;
dp[j]=e[::i][j]-ta;
  79
80
81
82
83
                                                               }
  \frac{84}{85}
                             \label{eq:printf} \begin{cases} printf(\%i\n,ans);\\ for(i=1;i<\pi;+i)\\ if(i!=a \&\&:1!=b)\\ dp[i]=1e20;\\ q.insert(pdi(dp[a],a));\\ if(al=b)\\ q.insert(pdi(dp[b],b));\\ if(al=b)\\ polition \end{cases}
  86
87
88
89
90
91
92
  93
                             pre[b]=a;
while(!q.empty())
  94
95
96
97
98
99
                                       k=q.begin()->second;
q.erase(q.begin());
if(done[k])
100
                                                   continue;
                                         done[k]=true;
for(i=1;i<=r;++i)
101
102
102
103
104
105
106
                                                     if(e[k][i]!=inf && dp[k]+e[k][i]<dp[i])
                                                              dp[i]=dp[k]+e[k][i];
q.insert(pdi(dp[i],i));
pre[i]=k;
107
108
109
                             }
vt[0].resize(0);
for(i=1;i<=x;++i)
    if(pre[i])
        if(i<pre[i])
        printf("%d_%d\n",i,pre[i]);
    else
                              \begin{array}{c} \text{printf(\%d\%d/n'',pre[i],i);} \\ \text{return } 0; \end{array} 
116
```

## 5.13 Kuhn-Munkres algorithm

```
bool match(int u)
                                                                           vx[u]=true;
                                                                         \begin{array}{ccc} & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &
                                                                                                                                      vy[i]=true;
if(!d[i]||match(d[i]))
                                                                                                                                                                    d[i]=u;
                                                                                                                                                                    return true;
   12
                                                                                                                                      }
   13
                                                                           return false;
                                             inline void update()
   18
                                                                        \begin{array}{l} \mathrm{int}\ i,j;\\ \mathrm{int}\ a=1<<30;\\ \mathrm{for}\ (i=1;i<=r_i+i)\ \mathrm{if}\ (vx[i])\\ \mathrm{for}\ (j=1;j<=r_i+j)\ \mathrm{if}\ (!vy[j])\\ \mathrm{a=min}\ (a,lx[i]+ly[j]-g[i][j])\ ;\\ \mathrm{for}\ (i=1;i<=r_i+i) \end{array}
   19
 20
 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25
                                                                                                        if(vx[i])lx[i]-=a;
if(vy[i])ly[i]+=a;
 \frac{26}{27}
28
29
30
31
32
33
                                           }
                                             void km()
                                                                         int i,j;
for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
 34
 35
                                                                                                    \begin{array}{c} lx[\,i] = ly[\,i] = d[\,i] = 0;\\ for(\,j = 1; j \leqslant \neg x + + j)\\ lx[\,i] = max(lx[\,i\,]\,, g[\,i\,][\,j\,])\,; \end{array}
 36
37
38
39
40
41
42
                                                                           for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
                                                                                                        while(true)
 43
44
45
46
47
48
49
                                                                                                                                memset(vx,0,sizeof(vx));
memset(vy,0,sizeof(vy));
if(match(i))
break;
                                                                                                                                      update();
                                                                                                  }
 50
51
52
53
54
55
56
                                                                           int ans=0:
                                                                        for (i=1;i<=n++i)

if (d[i]!=0)

ans+=g[d[i]][i];

printf("%d\n",ans);
                                           }
   57
   58
                                             int main()
 59
60
61
62
63
64
                                                                           \label{eq:while(scanf("%d",&n)!=EOF)} while(scanf("%d",&n)!=EOF)
                                                                                                      \begin{array}{ll} & \text{for(int } i=1; i<=n; ++i) \text{gets(s[i]);} \\ & \text{memset(g,0,sizeof(g));} \\ & \text{for(int } i=1; i<=n; ++i) \end{array}
```

```
 \begin{array}{l} dfs(1,\ 0);\\ ins(b[bh[1]].x,\ b[bh[1]].y);\\ for\ (s[1] = ans,\ i = 2;\ i <= tot;\ s[bh[i]] = ans,\ +\!\!+\!\!i)\\ ,\\ &\cdots, &\cdots, &\cdots, &\cdots, &\cdots, &\cdots, &\cdots, \end{array} 
                                                                        \begin{array}{c} \text{for(int } j=1; j < n++j) \\ \text{if(i!=j)} \\ \text{g[i][j]=cal(s[i],s[j]);} \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 \frac{115}{116}
    65
66
67
                                                       km():
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        \begin{array}{l} ins(b[bh[i]].x,\ b[bh[i-1]].x-1);\\ ins(b[bh[i-1]].y+1,\ b[bh[i]].y);\\ del(b[bh[i-1]].x,\ b[bh[i]].x-1);\\ del(b[bh[i]].y+1,\ b[bh[i-1]].y);\\ \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  119
                                          return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 120
121
122
123
                          5.14 Manhattan minimum spanning tree
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           for (i = 1; i <= m; ++i)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        \begin{array}{l} long\ long\ fz = s\,[i\,] \ -\ b[i\,].\,k[1] \ -\ 1 + maxn,\ fm = 1LL\ ^*\ (b\,[i\,].\,k[1] + 1\ -\ maxn)\ ^*\ (b\,[i\,].\,k[1] + 1\ -\
                         #include <cstdio>
#include <algorithm>
#include <cstring>
#include <iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                127
128
129
130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          return 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 131
                           using namespace std
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 132
                    | const int maxm = 60000; | struct node {int x, y, k[2];} b[maxm]; | struct bian {int a, b, c;} g[maxm * 8]; | struct bian {int a, b, c;} g[maxm * 8]; | struct point{int k[2];} d[maxm * 8]; | struct point{int k[2];} d[maxm * 8]; | long long s[maxm], lim, h, mid, bh[maxm * 2], f[maxm], num, e[maxm * 2], next[maxm * 2], first[maxm], tot; | int comx(int p, int q) {return b[p].x < b[q].x;} | int comy(int p, int q) {return b[p].y < b[q].y;} | int comy(const bian &p, const bian &q, freturn p.c < q.c;} | int dist(int p, int q) {return abs(b[p].x - b[q].x) + abs(b[p].y - b[q].y);} | int maxbh(int p, int q, int k) {return b[p].k[k] > b[q].k[k] ? p : q;} | int minbh(int p, int q, int k) {return b[p].k[k] > b[q].k[k] ? p : q;} | int getfa(int x) {if (f[x] != x) f[x] = getfa(f[x]); return f[x];} | long long gcd(long long p, long long q) {return (!p || !q) ? p + q : gcd(q, p % q);} | void link(int u, int v) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 133
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  134
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #include<iostream>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #include<cstdio>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          #include<cstdio>
#include<algorithm>
#include<cmath>
#include<cstring>
#define maxn 55000
#define inf 2147483647
    19
20
21
22
23
24
25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  146
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            using namespace std;
struct query
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  149
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           lnt 1;, s,w,
}a[maxn];
int c[maxn];
int c[maxn];
long long col[maxn], size[maxn], ans[maxn];
int n,m,cnt,len;
                                          \begin{array}{l} e[+mnm] = v, \; next[mnm] = first[u] \;, \; first[u] = mnm; \\ e[+mnm] = u, \; next[mnm] = first[v] \;, \; first[v] = mnm; \end{array}
    26
27
28
29
30
31
32
                               oid add(int x, int k)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            long long gcd(long long x,long long y)
                                        \begin{array}{l} \text{int } y = h + b[x].k[1]; \ d[y].k[0] = \text{minbh}(d[y].k[0], \ x, \ 0); \\ \text{for } (y \gg 1; \ y; \ y \gg 1) \ d[y].k[0] = \text{minbh}(d[y \ll 1].k[0], \ d[y \ll 1 \ 1].k[0], \ 0); \\ \text{159} \\ y = h + b[x].k[0]; \\ d[y].k[1] = k \ ? \ \text{maxbh}(x, \ d[y].k[1], \ 1) : \text{minbh}(d[y].k[1], \ x, \ 1); \\ \text{for } (y \gg 1; \ y; \ y \gg 1) \\ d[y].k[1] = k \ ? \ \text{maxbh}(x, \ d[y \ll 1].k[1], \ 1) : \text{minbh}(d[y \ll 1 \ 1].k[1], \ x, \ 1); \\ \text{160} \\ d[y].k[1] = k \ ? \ \text{maxbh}(x, \ d[y \ll 1].k[1], \ 1) : \text{minbh}(d[y \ll 1 \ 1].k[1], \ x, \ 1); \\ \text{162} \\ \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       return (!x)?y:gcd(y%x,x);
    33
34
35
36
37
38
39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            bool cmp(query a,query b)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        return (a.w=b.w)?a.r<b.r:a.w<b.w;
                           }
int ask(int l, int r, int k, int boss)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  163
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int main()
                                          for (mid = 0, l += h - 1, r += h + 1; (l ^ r) != 1; l >>= 1, r >>= 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         //freopen("hose.in","r",stdin);
scanf("%t"d",&n,&m);
for (int i=1;i<=n;i++) scanf("%d",&c[i]);
len=(int) sqrt(m);
cnt=(len*len=m)?len:len+1;
for (int i=1;i<=m;i++)
   \frac{40}{41}
                                                         if (!(1 \& 1)) mid = boss ? maxbh(mid, d[1 + 1].k[k], k) : minbh(mid, d[r - 1].k[^{168}_{168}] . k):
                                                          if (r \& 1) \text{ mid} = \text{boss } ? \text{ maxbh}(\text{mid}, d[r - 1].k[k], k) : \text{minbh}(\text{mid}, d[r - 1].k[k]_{1} \%
   42
                         ,
void manhattan()
{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        \begin{split} & \operatorname{scanf}(\text{``McWal'',\&a[i].1,\&a[i].r')}; \\ & \operatorname{if} \ (a[i].l>a[i].r) \ \operatorname{swap}(a[i].l,a[i].r); \\ & \operatorname{size} \{i]=a[i].r-a[i].l+l; \\ & \operatorname{a[i].wea[i].l/len+l;} \\ & \operatorname{a[i].sea[i].sea[i].r} \end{split}
    \begin{array}{c} 46 \\ 47 \\ 48 \\ 49 \\ 50 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 55 \\ 56 \\ 57 \\ 58 \\ 60 \\ 61 \end{array}
                                          \begin{split} & \text{sort}(bh+1,\,bh+m+1,\,comx); \\ & b[0].k[0] = maxm * 3,\,b[0].k[1] = -1; \\ & \text{for } (add(bh[m],\,1),\,\,i = m-1;\,\,i;\,\,add(bh[i],\,\,1),\,\,--i) \ , \end{split}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 178
                                                         \begin{array}{l} g[++tct].a = bh[i], \; g[tct].b = ask(b[bh[i]].k[1], \; lim, \; 0, \; 0); \\ g[tct].c = dist(g[tct].a, \; g[tct].b); \\ if \; (g[tct].b = 0) \; --tct; \\ g[++tct].a = bh[i], \; g[tct].b = ask(1, \; b[bh[i]].k[0], \; 1, \; 1); \\ g[tct].c = dist(g[tct].a, \; g[tct].b); \\ if \; (g[tct].b = 0) \; --tct; \end{array} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  179
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         } sort(a+1,a+m+1,cmp); int i=1; while (i<=m) {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \label{eq:color_objective} \begin{split} &\inf \ now = a[i].w; \\ &memset(col,0,sizeof(col)); \\ &for \ (int \ j=a[i].l;j <= a[i].r;j++) \ ans[a[i].s]+=2*(col[c[j]]++); \end{split}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  186
                                         \begin{cases} b[0].k[1] = b[0].k[0]; \\ memset(d, 0, sizeof(d)); \\ sort(bh+1, bh+m+1, comy); \\ for (add(bh[m], 0), i = m-1; i; add(bh[i], 0), --i) \end{cases} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          for (;a[i].w=now;i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        62
63
64
65
66
67
68
                                                          \begin{array}{l} g[++tot].a = bh[i], \ g[tot].b = ask(1, \ b[bh[i]].k[1], \ 0, \ 0); \\ g[tot].c = dist(g[tot].a, \ g[tot].b); \\ if \ (g[tot].b = 0) --tot; \\ g[++tot].a = bh[i], \ g[tot].b = ask(1, \ b[bh[i]].k[0], \ 1, \ 0); \\ g[tot].c = dist(g[tot].a, \ g[tot].b); \\ if \ (g[tot].b = 0) --tot; \\ \end{array} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 193
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  194
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  195
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \begin{array}{c} {\rm else} & {\rm .} \\ {\rm for} & {\rm (int} \ j\!\!=\!\!a[i].1; j\!\!<\!\!a[i\!\!-\!\!1].1; j\!\!+\!\!+\!\!)} \\ {\rm ans}[a[i].s]\!\!+\!\!=\!\!2^*\!({\rm col}[c[j]]\!\!+\!\!+\!\!); \end{array}
    69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      }
                              oid kruskal()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           long long all,num;
for (int i=1;i<=m;i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 201
                                          sort(g + 1, g + tot + 1, comc);
for (i = 1; i <= tot; ++i)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 202
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 203
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        \label{eq:continuity} \begin{split} & \text{if } (\text{size}[i] \!\!=\!\! 1) \text{ all} \!\!=\!\! 1; \text{ else all} \!\!=\!\! \text{size}[i]^*(\text{size}[i] \!\!-\!\! 1); \\ & \text{num} \!\!=\!\! \text{gcd}(\text{ans}[i], \text{all}); \\ & \text{printf}(\text{``Ald/\%lld\n''}, \text{ans}[i]/\text{num}, \text{all/num}); \end{split}
                                         \begin{cases} & \text{int } f1 = getfa(g[i].a), \ f2 = getfa(g[i].b); \\ & \text{if } (f1 != f2) \ link(g[i].a, \ g[i].b), \ f[f1] = f2; \\ \} \ tot = 0; \ memset(f, \ 0, \ sizeof(f)); \end{cases} 
                         } void dfs(int x, int fa)
{
                                         \begin{split} bb[++tot] &= x; \\ for & (int \ p = first[x]; \ p; \ p = next[p]) \\ if & (e[p] \ != fa) \ dfs(e[p], \ x), \ bb[++tot] = x; \end{split}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            5.15 Minimum Ratio Spanning Tree
                             void del(int l, int r)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           #include<cstdio>
#include<cstring>
#include<cmath>
                                          \begin{array}{l} if \ (l > r) \ return \ ; \\ for \ (int \ j = l; \ j <= r; \ +\!\!\!+\!\!\!\! j) \\ ans -= 1LL \ ^* \ f[a[j]] \ ^* \ f[a[j]], \ ans +\!\!\!\! = 1LL \ ^* \ (--f[a[j]]) \ ^* \ f[a[j]]; \end{array} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #define MAXX 1111
                           void ins(int 1, int r)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            struct
    93
94
95
96
97
98
99
                                           \begin{array}{l} if \; (1>r) \; return \; ; \\ for \; (int \; j=1; \; j <= r; \; +\!\!\!+\!\!\! j) \\ & ans := \; 1\!\!L\!L \; * \; f[a[j]] \; * \; f[a[j]] \; , \; ans := \; 1\!\!L\!L \; * \; (+\!\!\!+\!\!\! f[a[j]]) \; * \; f[a[j]]; \end{array} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int x,y;
double z;
} node[MAXX];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10
11
12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13
                                        \begin{split} & freopen("hose.in", "r", stdin); \\ & freopen("hose.out", "w", stdout); \\ & scanf("%d'M", \&n, \&m); \\ & for \; (i = 1; \; i <= n; +\!\!\!+\!\!\!i) \\ & scanf("%d", a+\!\!\!+\!\!\!i); \\ & for \; (i = 1; \; i <= m; +\!\!\!+\!\!\!i) \end{split}
100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      14
101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        double 1.c
101
103
104
105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            \} \ \mathrm{map}[\mathrm{MAXX}] [\mathrm{MAXX}] \ ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int n, l, f [MAXX], pre [MAXX];
double dis [MAXX];
106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     \frac{20}{21}
                                                         \begin{split} & \operatorname{scanf}(\text{``Ad''A''}, \&b[bh[i] = f[i] = i].x, \&b[i].y); \\ & b[i].k[0] = b[i].x + b[i].y; \\ & b[i].k[1] = b[i].y - b[i].x + maon; \\ & lim = \max(\lim, \max(b[i].k[0], b[i].k[1])); \end{split}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            double mst(double x)
107
108
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \begin{array}{l} {\rm int} \ i,j,{\rm tmp}; \\ {\rm double} \ {\rm min}, {\rm s=0}, {\rm t=0}; \\ {\rm memset}(f,0,{\rm sizeof}(f)); \\ f[1]{=}1; \\ {\rm for} \ (i{=}2; i{<\!\!\!=\!n}; i{+\!\!\!+\!\!\!+}) \end{array}
109
110
111
112
                                           for (h = 1; h \le \lim; h \le 1);
                                          manhattan();
kruskal();
```

# $\begin{array}{l} dis [i]\!\!=\!\!map[1][i].c\text{-}map[1][i].1^*\!x;\\ pre[i]\!\!=\!\!1; \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 29 \\ 30 \\ 31 \\ 32 \\ 33 \\ 35 \\ 36 \\ 37 \\ 38 \\ 39 \\ 40 \\ 42 \\ 43 \\ 44 \\ 45 \\ 46 \\ 47 \\ 48 \\ 49 \\ 50 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 55 \\ 56 \\ 57 \\ 58 \\ 60 \\ 61 \\ 62 \\ \end{array}$ for (i=1; i<n; i++) min=1e10 \_ieio, (j=1; j<=n; j++) if (!f[j] && min>dis[j]) min=dis[j];tmp=j; $\begin{array}{l} f \\ [tmp] = 1; \\ t + map[pre[tmp]][tmp] . 1; \\ s + map[pre[tmp]][tmp] . c; \\ s + if (j = 1; j < m; j + +) \\ if (!f[j] \&\& map[tmp][j] . c - map[tmp][j] . 1*x < dis[j]) \end{array}$ return s/t; $\inf_{\{x\in X_{n}} \min_{x\in X_{n}} (x)$ $\begin{array}{ll} int & i\,,j\,;\\ double & a,b\,;\\ while & \left(scanf(\mbox{\em ''}\mbox{\em d}'',\mbox{\em \&n}\right),n\right);\\ \{ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll} \text{for } (i = 1; \ i < = i; \ i + i) \\ & \text{scanf}(\text{%d%d%d}; \text{".&node[i].x,&node[i].y,&node[i].z}); \\ \text{for } (i = 1; \ i < = i; \ i + i) \\ & \text{for } (j = i + 1; \ j < = n; \ j + i) \\ & f \end{array}$ $\frac{63}{64}$ map[j][i].l=map[i][j].l=sqrt(1.0\*(node[i].x-node[j].x)\*(node[i].x-node[j].x) x)+(node[i].y-node[j].y)\*(node[i].y-node[j].y); 4 map[j][i].c=map[i][j].c=dabs(node[i].z-node[j].z); 5 66 67 68 69 a=0,b=mst(a); while (fabs(b-a)>1e-8) 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 b≡mst(a); printf("%.31f\n",b); return 0;

#### 5.16 Minimum-cost flow problem

```
\label{eq:local_continuity} $$//$ like Edmonds-Karp Algorithm in line void add(int a,int b,int c,int d) $$ { adde(a,b,c,d);adde(b,a,0,-d);}
               int dist MAXX], pre MAXX];
int source, sink;
std::queu</ni>
pool in MAXX];
               inline bool go()
                        static int now,i;
memset(dist,0x3f,sizeof dist);
dist[source]=0;
pre[source]=-1;
q.push(source);
in[source]=true;
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
                         in[source]=true;
while(!q.empty())
                                    in[now=q.front()]=false;
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
                                    a(pop();
for(i=edge[now]; i!=-1; i=nxt[i])
    if(cap[i] && dist[v]>dist[now]+cst[i])
                                                         _{\mathrm{dist}\,[v]=\mathrm{dist}\,[\mathrm{now}]+\mathrm{cst}\,[\,i\,]\,;}
                                                          pre[v]=i;
if(!in[v])
28
29
30
31
32
33
                                                                    q.push(v);
in[v]=true;
                         return dist[sink]!=inf;
\begin{array}{c} 34 \\ 35 \\ 36 \\ 37 \\ 38 \\ 39 \\ 40 \\ 41 \\ 42 \\ 43 \\ 44 \\ 45 \\ 46 \\ 47 \\ 48 \\ 49 \\ 50 \\ 51 \\ \end{array}
               inline int mcmf(int &flow)
                           static int ans, i;
                         flow=ans=0;
while(go())
{
                                    static int min;
                                   static int min;
min=inf;
for(i=pre[sink];i!=-1;i=pre[to[i^1]])
    min=std::min(min,cap[i]);
flow+=min;
    ans+=min*dist[sink];
for(i=pre[sink];i!=-1;i=pre[to[i^1]])    for
                                               cap[i]-=min;

cap[i^1]+=min;
                         return ans;
```

#### 5.17 Spanning tree

```
Minimum Bottleneck Spanning Tree && All-pairs vertexes' Minimum Bottleneck Path
Minimum Diameter Spanning Tree : Kariv-Hakimi Algorithm

Directed Minimum Spanning Tree : -ChuLiu/Edmonds' algorithm

Second-best MST
Degree-constrained MST
Minimum Ratio Spanning Tree
Manhatan MST
Enumerate All MST
Count Spanning Trees
Minimum Steiner Tree

AMST
```

## 5.18 Stable Marriage

#### 5.19 Stoer-Wagner Algorithm

```
const int maxn=510:
              int map[maxn] [maxn];
             void\ contract(int\ x,int\ y)//合并两个点 {
 10
11
12
13
14
                       \begin{array}{c} \mathrm{int} \ i,j; \\ \mathrm{for} \ (i=0; \ i <\!\! n; \ i+\!\! +\!\! ) \\ \ if \ (i!=\!\! x) \end{array}
                                         \begin{array}{l} \operatorname{map}[x]\,[\,i] + = \operatorname{map}[y]\,[\,i\,]\,; \\ \operatorname{map}[\,i\,]\,[x] + = \operatorname{map}[\,i\,]\,[y]\,; \end{array}
 15
 16
                                 map[i-1][j]=map[i][j];
map[j][i-1]=map[j][i];
23
24
25
26
27
28
             }
             int w[maxn],c[maxn];
int sx,tx;
29
              \mathrm{int}\ \mathrm{mincut}()\ //求最大生成树,计算最后一个点的割,并保存最后一条边的两个顶点
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
                      \begin{array}{l} \text{static int } i,j,k,t;\\ memset(c,0,sizeof(c));\\ c[0]=1;\\ \text{for } (i=0;\;i\triangleleft n;\;i++)\\ & w[i]=msp[0][i];\\ \text{for } (i=1;\;i+k\!\!,n;\;i++)\\ {}_f \end{array}
39
                                 t=k=-1;
                               \begin{array}{c} 40 \\ 41 \\ 42 \\ 43 \\ 44 \\ 45 \\ 46 \\ 47 \\ 48 \\ 95 \\ 55 \\ 55 \\ 55 \\ 55 \\ 56 \\ 57 \\ 58 \\ 59 \\ 60 \\ \end{array}
                       for (i=0; i<n; i++)
if (c[i]==0)
return w[tx=i];
              int main()
                      .... , j , k,m; while (scanf('%d%d'',&n,&m)!=EOF) {
                                \begin{array}{l} memset(map,0\,,sizeof(map)\,)\,;\\ while \ (m-)\\ \{ \end{array}
                                          scanf(\mbox{$''$d''d''$d'',&i,&j,&k)$};
                                         map[i][j]+=k;

map[j][i]+=k;
61
62
                                 int_mint_999999999
63
64
65
66
67
68
                                         69
70
                                 printf("%d\n",mint);
```

# 5.20 Strongly Connected Component

```
70
71
72
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cnt=0;
while((g=gcd(a,c))!=111)
                                      sc[st.top()]=p;
                                      st.pop();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if (b%g)
                                                                                                                                                                                                               73
74
75
76
77
78
79
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return -111;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ++cnt;
c/=g;
b/=g;
d=a/g*d%c;
           }
                            math
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   }
hash.init();
m=sqrt((double)c); // maybe need a ceil
am=111%c;
hash.insert(0,am);
for(i=1;i<=m++i)
                                                                                                                                                                                                               80
            6.1
                                 cantor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            am=am*a‰;
hash.insert(i,am);
           const int PermSize = 12; int fac
[PermSize] = {1, 1, 2, 6, 24, 120, 720, 5040, 40320, 362880, 3628800, 39916800};
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     for(i=0;i<=m++i)
            in line \ int \ Cantor(int \ a[])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            \begin{split} & = & \operatorname{exgcd}(d,c,x,y) \,; \\ & = & (x^*b/g/c+c)/c; \\ & = & \operatorname{hash.find}(x); \\ & \text{if}(k! = & 111) \\ & \quad \text{return } i^*m + k + \operatorname{cnt}; \end{split}
                    \label{eq:continuous_problem} \begin{split} & \text{int } i \;, \; j \;, \; \text{cnt}; \\ & \text{int } \text{res} = 0; \\ & \text{for } (i = 0; \; i < \text{PermSize}; \; +\!\!\!+\!\!\! i) \end{split}
                             cnt = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            d⊨d*an‰;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             96
97
98
99
100
101
                            return -111;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            long long k,p,n;
                     return res:
\frac{16}{17}
                                                                                                                                                                                                             \begin{array}{c} 102 \\ 103 \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int main()
                                                                                                                                                                                                             104
            bool h[13];
                                                                                                                                                                                                             105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     while(scanf("%lld%lld%lld",&k,&p,&n)!\equivEOF)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            inline void UnCantor(int x, int res[])
                   \begin{array}{l} \text{int } i,j,l,t;\\ \text{for } (i=1;i <= 12;i +\!\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!)\\ h[i] = \text{false};\\ \text{for } (i=1;\;i <= 12;\;i +\!\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!) \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   printf('%lld\n'',k);
                                                                                                                                                                                                             110
                                                                                                                                                                                                             \frac{112}{113}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     return 0;
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
                            \begin{array}{l} t = x \; / \; \mathrm{fac[12 \; - \; i]}; \\ x - t \; * \; \mathrm{fac[12 \; - \; i]}; \\ \mathrm{for} \; (j = 1, \; l = 0; \; l <= t; \; j++) \\ \quad \mathrm{if} \; \; (!h[j]) \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            6.3 Divisor function
```

# 6.2 Discrete logarithms - BSGS

```
struct Hash // std::map is bad. clear()时会付出巨大的代价 {
               static const int mod=100003; // prime is good static const int MANC=47111; // bigger than sqrt(c) int hd[mod], nxt MANOQ, cnt; long long vMANOQ, k[MANOQ]; // a^k v (mod c) inline void init() [
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
                       memset(hd,0,sizeof hd);
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
                inline long long find(long long v)
                      static int now;
for(now=hd[v%nod];now;now=nxt[now])
   if(this->v[now]==v)
      return k[now];
return -111;
                inline void insert(long long k,long long v) {
26
27
28
29
30
31
                      if(find(v)!=-111)
    return;
nxt[++cnt]=hd[%nod];
hd[%mod]=cnt;
                       this->v[cnt]=v;
this->k[cnt]=k;
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
         long long gcd(long long a,long long b)
               return b?gcd(b,a%b):a;
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
         long long exgcd(long long a,long long b,long long &x,long long &y) {
                       long\ long\ re(exgcd(b,a\hspace{-0.1cm}\%b,x,y))\,,tmp(x)\,;
                      y=tmp-(a/b)*y;
return re;
\begin{array}{c} 48 \\ 49 \\ 50 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 55 \\ 56 \\ 63 \\ 64 \\ 65 \\ 66 \\ 67 \\ 68 \\ 69 \end{array}
                }
x=111;
y=011;
                return a;
         in
line long long bsgs(long long a,long long b,long long c) // a^x _b (mod c) {
                \begin{array}{l} \text{static long long } x,y,d,g,m,am,k;\\ \text{static int } i,cnt;\\ \text{&cc};\\ \text{&cc}; \end{array}
                x=111%c; // if c==1....
for(i=0;i<100;++i)
                     if(x⇒b)
                      return i;
x=(x*a)%c;
                d=111%c;
```

 $\begin{array}{l} sum \ of \ positive \ divisors \ function \\ (n) = & (psw(p[0],a[0]+1)-1)/(p[0]-1)^* \ (psw(p[1],a[1]+1)-1)/(p[1]-1)^* \ \dots \ (psw(p[n-1],a[n-1]+1)-1); \end{array}$ 

#### 6.4 Gaussian elimination

```
inline int ge(int a[N][N],int n) // 返回系数矩阵的秩
                              static int i,j,k,l;
for(j=i=0;j<n;++j) //第行i第,列j
                                         \begin{array}{c} \operatorname{for}( \biguplus ; k \!\!<\!\! n \!\!+\!\! + \!\! k) \\ \operatorname{if}(a[k][j]) \\ \operatorname{break}; \\ \operatorname{if}( \biguplus n). \end{array}
                                       12
 13
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
                             22
23
24
25
26
28
                 void dfs(int v) {
29
30
31
32
33
                                        \label{eq:max_max_max} \begin{array}{l} {\rm static~int~x} \, [\![MAXX]\!] \, , \\ {\rm tatic~int~tmp}; \\ {\rm mempy}(x, {\rm ans, sizeof}(x)) \, ; \\ {\rm mempy}(x, {\rm ans, sizeof}({\rm ta})) \, ; \\ {\rm for}(i\!=\!l\!-\!1; i\!>\!=\!0;\!-\!i) \, \\ {\rm for}(i\!=\!l\!-\!1; i\!>\!=\!0;\!-\!i) \, \end{array}
\frac{34}{35}
36 \\ 37 \\ 38 \\ 39 \\ 40 \\ 41
                                                    \begin{array}{l} for(j=i+1:j< r_i+i) \\ ta[i][n]^=(x[j]\&\&ta[i][j]); \; // 迭代消元求解 \\ x[i]=ta[i][n]; \end{array} 
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
                                         for (tmp=i=0;i<n;++i)
                                        if(x[i])

+tmp;

cnt=std::min(cnt,tmp);

return;
                            ans[v]=0;
dfs(v+1);
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
                             ans[v]=1; dfs(v+1);
                  inline int ge(int a[N][N], int n)
                              static int i,j,k,l;
58
                              for(i=j=0;j<n;++j)
 59
                                        \begin{array}{c} \operatorname{for}(k\!\!=\!\!i\,;\!k\!\!<\!\!n\!\!+\!\!+\!\!k) \\ \operatorname{if}(a[k][\,i\,]) \\ \operatorname{break}; \\ \operatorname{if}(k\!\!<\!\!n) \end{array}
60
61
62
63
64
65
                                                   for(l=0;l<=n;++1)
                                                      \begin{array}{ll} & for (1=0; k=x_1+1) \\ & std: swap(a[i][1], a[k][1]); \\ & for (k=0; k< x_1+1+k) \\ & if (k!=i \&\&c a[k][i]) \\ & for (1=0; k< x_1+1) \\ & a[k][1] \hat{-}a[i][1]; \end{array}
```

```
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
90
91
92
                                                                                               l=n-1-j+i;
                                                                                               for(k=0:k<n++k)
                                                                                                                  std::swap(a[k][l],a[k][i]);
                                                      if(i=n)
                                                                          for(i=cnt=0;i<n;++i)
                                                                                              if(a[i][n])
++cnt;
                                                                          +-cnt;
printf("%d\n",cnt);
continue;
                                                      }
for(j=i;j<n;++j)
if(a[j][n])
break;
                                                    ..,
..,
puts("impossible");
else
{
      93
94
95
96
97
98
                                                                          \begin{array}{l} memset(ans,0\,,sizeof(ans))\,;\\ cnt=111;\\ dfs\,(l=i)\,;\\ printf("M\n"\,,cnt)\,; \end{array}
      99
                                 }
 100
101
102
103
104
                                  inline void ge(int a[N][N],int m,int n) // m*n {
 105
 106
                                                      \begin{array}{l} \text{static int } i,j,k,l,b,c; \\ \text{for} (i=j=0; i \blacktriangleleft n \&\& j \blacktriangleleft n; ++j) \end{array}
107
108
109
110
111
112
                                                                        113
114
                                                                        \begin{array}{c} continue;\\ for (l=0; k=n+1)\\ std::swap(a[i][1], a[k][1]);\\ for (k=0; k:n++k)\\ if (k!=i &\& a[k][j]) \end{array}
115
116
                                                                                                            b=a[k][j];
c=a[i][j];
for(l=0;l<=n;++1)
 120
121
122
                                                                                                                                       a[k][1]=((a[k][1]*c-a[i][1]*b)\%7+7)\%7;
 123
                                                                        \underset{+\!\!+\!i\;;}{+\!\!+\!i\;;}\}
                                                     for(j=i;j<m++j)
if(a[j][n])
break;
 128
 129
 130
                                                      if(j⊲m)
 131
132
133
134
                                                                          \verb"puts" ("Inconsistent" data"); \\ \verb"return"; \\
                                                      if(i<n)
 135
                                                                          puts("Multiple_solutions.");
 136
                                                      else
 137
 138
139
140
141
                                                                          \begin{array}{l} memset(ans,0,sizeof(ans)); \\ for(i=n-1;i>=0;--i) \end{array}
                                                                                              142 \\ 143 \\ 144
145
146
147
                                                                                               ans[i]=(k/a[i][i])%7;
                                                                            \begin{array}{l} \begin{subarray}{l} for (i=0; i<\!\!n+\!\!+\!\!i) \\ printf("\mbox{\em black} for `(i=0; i<\!\!n+\!\!+\!\!i) \\ printf("\mbox{\e
152
```

else //将不定元交换到后面去

#### 6.5inverse element

```
inline void getInv2(int x,int mod)
                   \begin{array}{l} inv[1] \! = \! 1; \\ for \ (int \ i \! = \! 2; \ i \! < \! \! + \! \! +) \\ inv[i] \! = \! (mod \! \cdot \! (mod \! / \! i) \! * \! inv[mod \! \% i] \! \% \! mod) \! \% \! mod; \\ \end{array} 
           \begin{array}{l} long\ long\ power(long\ long\ x,long\ long\ y,int\ mod) \end{array} \{
                  long long ret=1;
for (long long a=%mod; y; y>>=1,æa*æ%mod)
if (y&1)
ret=ret*æ%mod;
                  return ret;
\frac{14}{15}
           inline int getInv(int x,int mod)//为素数mod
                  return power(x,mod-2);
```

#### 6.6 Linear programming

```
#include<cstdio>
#include<cstring>
#include<cmath>
#include<algorithm>
#define MAXN 33
#define MAXM 33
#define eps 1e-8
inline bool simplex()
```

```
20
21
22
                    s=m++;
for(i=0;i<n+m++i)
23
                    ix[i]=i;
memset(d,0,sizeof d);
24
25
26
27
28
29
                    for(i=0;i<n;++i)
                          \begin{array}{l} for(j=0;j+km++j) \\ d[i][j]=-a[i][j]; \\ d[i][m1]=1; \\ d[i][m]=b[i]; \\ d[i][m]>d[i][m] \end{array}
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
                   for(j=0;j+km++j)
d[n][j]=c[j];
d[n+1][m1]=-1;
while(true)
                           i\,f\,(\,r\!\!<\!\!n)
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
                                  std::swap(ix[s],ix[r+m]);
d[r][s]=1./d[r][s];
for(j=0;j<=n++j)
if(j!=s)
d[r][j]*=d[r][s];
for(i=0;i<=n+1;+i)
if(i!=r)

{
for(i=0;i<=n+++i)
46
47
48
49
50
51
                                                  \begin{array}{l} for(j=0;j<\!\!m_j+j) \\ if(j!=s) \\ d[i][j]+=d[r][j]*d[i][s]; \\ d[i][s]*=d[r][s]; \end{array}
\frac{52}{53}
54
                           }
r=-1;
55
56
57
58
59
60
                           \begin{array}{l} s^{-1}, \\ for(j=0;jdn++j) \\ if((s<0 \mid \mid ix[s]>ix[j]) \&\& (d[n+1][j]>eps \mid \mid (d[n+1][j]>-eps \&\& d[n][j]>eps))) \end{array}
                           s=j;
if(s<0)
break;
61
62
                           for(i=0;i<n;++i)
                           64
65
66
67
                                   return false;
                   68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
80
81
            int main()
                    \label{eq:while(scanf("%d_%d",&m&n)!=EOF)} while(scanf("%d_%d",&m&n)!=EOF)
                           \begin{array}{c} for(i=0; i \triangleleft n++i) \\ scanf("\%lf", c\!+\!i); \ /\!/ \ max\{ \ sum\{c[\,i\,]^*x[\,i\,]\} \ \} \end{array}
82
                           for(i=0;i<n;++i)
83
                                  \begin{array}{l} for(j=0;j\!\cdot\!\!an++j) \\ scanf("\%lf",a[i]+j)\,; \ //\ sum\{\ a[i]*x[i]\ \} <= b \\ scanf("\%lf",b+i)\,; \\ b[i]^*=n; \end{array}
                          simplex();
printf("Nasa_can_spend_%.01f_taka.\n",ceil(ans));
92
93
94
                    return 0:
```

#### 6.7 Lucas' theorem

```
#include<cstdio>
#include<cstring>
        #include<iostream>
        long long mm[100000];
int ni[100],mi[100];
int len;
         void init(int p)
10
11
             moden:
12
13
14
15
               nd=p;
nm[0]=1;
for (int i=1; i<p; i++)
nm[i]=i*nm[i-1]%p;
\frac{16}{17}
18
         void get(int n,int ni[],int p)
              for (int i = 0; i < 100; i++) ni[i] = 0; int tlen = 0; while (n! = 0) {
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
                     ni[tlen++] = r / p;
                    n /= p;
27
28
               len = tlen:
29
30
31
32
33
         long long power(long long x,long long y)
               long long ret=1;
              for (long long a=%mod; y; y>>=l,==a*&/mod)
if (y&l)
ret=ret*&/mod;
return ret;
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
         long long getInv(long long x)//mod 为素数
42
              return power(x, mod-2);
43
44
45
46
47
48
        }
        long\ long\ calc(int\ n,int\ m,int\ p)//C(n,m)\%p
               init(p);
               long long ans=1;
```

#### 6.8 Matrix

 $\frac{22}{23}$   $\frac{24}{24}$ 

```
struct Matrix
        \begin{array}{ll} {\rm const\ int\ N(52)\,;} \\ {\rm int\ a[N]\,[N]\,;} \\ {\rm inline\ Matrix\ operator*(const\ Matrix\ \&b)const} \end{array} 
             static Matrixres;
             static int i,j,k; for(i=0;i<N++i)
                   for(j=0;j<N++j)
                         inline Matrix operator^(int y)const
             static Matrix res,x;
             static int i, j; for (i=0; i < N++i)
                   for(j=0;j<N++j)
                        res.a[i][j]=0;
x.a[i][j]=a[i][j];
                   res.a[i][i]=1;
            for(;y;y>>=1,x=x*x)
if(y&1)
res=res*x;
return res;
}; }
 Fibonacci Matrix
[1 1]
[1 0]
```

#### 6.9 Multiset

#### 6.10 Pell's equation

```
31
32
33
                    n0=BigInteger.valueOf(n);
                          34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
                                 return ;
42
                          g1=g2;
h1=h2;
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
                          p1=p2;
p2=p;
q1=q2;
q2=q;
               public static void main(String[] args)
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
                    \begin{array}{l} {\rm Scanner\ in} = {\rm ew\ Scanner(System.in)}\,;\\ t = {\rm in.nextInt()}\,;\\ {\rm for(int\ i=0;i<\!t;+\!+\!i)} \end{array}
                          n=in.nextInt();
solve();
                          System.out.println(p+"_{\bot}"+q);
```

#### 6.11 Pollard's rho algorithm

#include<cstdio> #include<cstdlib>

#include≪list>

unsigned long long a; std::list<unsigned long long>fac;

```
8
         in
line unsigned long long <code>multi_mod(const</code> unsigned long long &a,
unsigned long long b,
const unsigned long long &n) .
                unsigned long long \exp(a\%n), tmp(0); while(b) {
11
12
13
14
15
                       if(b&1)
\frac{16}{17}
                              tmp+=exp;
                              if(tmp>n)
                       exp<<=1;
if(exp>n)
                             exp=n;
                      b>>=1;
23
24
25
                 return tmp:
         }
          inline unsigned long long exp_mod(unsigned long long a, unsigned long long b, const unsigned
                      long long &c)
                 unsigned long long tmp(1);
31
32
                       if(b&1)
33
34
35
36
37
38
                       \begin{array}{c} \text{tmp=multi\_mod(tmp,a,c)};\\ \text{a=multi\_mod(a,a,c)};\\ \text{b>>=1}; \end{array}
                 return tmp;
39
40
          inline bool miller_rabbin(const unsigned long long &n,short T)
41
42
43
44
45
                return tate,

if(nc2 || !(n&1))

return false;

unsigned long long a,u(n-1),x,y;

short t(0),i:
46
\begin{array}{c} 48 \\ 49 \\ 50 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 55 \\ 56 \\ 57 \\ 58 \\ 60 \\ \end{array}
                      \begin{matrix} +\!\!+\!\!t\,;\\ u\!\!>\!\!>=\!\!1;\end{matrix}
                 while(T--)
                       \begin{array}{l} \mathtt{a} = \mathtt{rand}()\%(\mathtt{n-1}) + 1; \\ \mathtt{x} = \mathtt{xp} \_ \mathtt{mod}(\mathtt{a},\mathtt{u},\mathtt{n}); \\ \mathtt{for}(\, \mathtt{i} = \! 0; \mathtt{i} < \! t; \! + \! + \! \mathtt{i}\,) \end{array}
                              61
                                     return false;
                              х=у;
                       if(y!=1)
return false;
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
          unsigned long long gcd(const unsigned long long &a,const unsigned long long &b)
                 return b?gcd(b,a%b):a;
          inline unsigned long long pollar_rho(const unsigned long long n,const unsigned long long &
                 unsigned long long x(rand()\%(n-1)+1),y,d,i(1),k(2);
                y=x;
while(true)
{
                       x=(\text{multi mod}(x,x,n)+c)\%n:
83
```

```
k<<=1;
                    y=x;
      }
void find(const unsigned long long &n,short c) {
             return;
      if(miller_rabbin(n,6))
             \begin{array}{l} fac.push\_back(n)\,;\\ return\,; \end{array}
       unsigned long long p(n);
      \begin{array}{l} \mathrm{short}\ k(c)\,;\\ \mathrm{while}(p\!\!>\!\!=\!\!n)\\ \mathrm{p}\!\!=\!\!\mathrm{pollar\_rho}(p,c\text{--})\,;\\ \mathrm{find}(p,k)\,; \end{array}
      find(n/p,k);
int main() {
      scanf("%hd",&T);
       while(T--)
            scanf('%llu'',&a);
fac.clear();
find(a,120);
if(fac.size()==1)
puts("Prime");
else
                    fac.sort();
printf("%llu\n",fac.front());
      return 0;
6.12 Reduced Residue System
```

 $\frac{101}{102}$ 

109 110

115

 $\frac{116}{117}$ 

122

 $\frac{123}{124}$ 

125

126 127

131

```
| Euler's_totient_function:对正整数,欧拉函数 是少于或等于的数中与互质的数的数目,也就是对的简化剩余系码
大小。
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         33
                35
36
37
38
39
40
                 inline\_long\_long\_phi(int\_n)
                 \
___static_int_i;
___static_int_re;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         41
42
                  ....ren;
....for(i=0.pm[i]*pm[i]<=n;++i)
.....if(n%pm[i]==0)
......fore=re/pm[i];
                  ____do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \frac{48}{49}
                 ____n/=prm[i];
____while(n%prm[i]==0);
                  ____return_re;
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
                 inline\_void\_Euler()
                    ___static_int_i,j;
                 unphi[l]=1;

unphi[l]=1;

unfor(i=2;i<\(\ANX\);+i)

unif(!\phi[i])

unif(!\phi[j])

unif(!\phi[j])
\begin{array}{c} 30 \\ 311 \\ 322 \\ 334 \\ 355 \\ 36 \\ 377 \\ 388 \\ 390 \\ 411 \\ 424 \\ 434 \\ 445 \\ 449 \\ 501 \\ 512 \\ 535 \\ 546 \\ 616 \\ 626 \\ 636 \\ 65 \\ 666 \\ 65 \\ 666 \\ 65 \\ 666 \\ 65 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\ 666 \\
                phi[j]=j;

phi[j]=phi[j]/i*(i-1);

}
                 Multiplicative\_order:
                 the_multiplicative_order_of_a_modulo_n_is_the_smallest_positive_integer_k_with _______^k_____1__(mod_n).对的简化剩余系中的所有
                 mx,ord(x)都一定是 (m)的一个约数_(aka._Euler's totient theorem)求
                 · method 、根据定义,对 1(m)分解素因子之后暴力枚举所有 (m)的约数,找到最小的一个,满足d pow(x,d,m)=method 、 2
                 method , 2 inline long long ord(long long x,long long m)
                           19
                           return ans;
                 Primitive root:若
                 ord(x) ===(n),则为的一个原根·m因此只需检查所有

pow(x,d) {为 d(m)的约数} 找到使 pow(x,d)%n==1 的所有,当且仅当这样的只有一个,并且为 dd(m)的时候,强

的一个原根·m当且仅当
                67
                 m ((m))求:枚举每一个简化剩余系中的数,若对于的每一个质因子
                 iip[j],pow(i,(m)/p[j])%都不为,那么为的一个原根。也就是说,m1imord(i) ===(n)。最小原根通常极小。
                 (n) is defined as the smallest positive integer m such that 45 pow(a,n)‰=1 { for a!=1 && gcd(a,n)=1 } 也就是简化剩余系完全剩余系中存在乘法群中无法得到的数 46 (1)中所有的x lcm{ord(x)}
```

# 6.13 System of linear congruences

```
// minimal val that for all (m,a) , val m= a
           #include<cstdio>
           #define MAXX 11
          \begin{array}{l} \text{int } T,t\,;\\ \text{int } m[\!M\!A\!X\!X\!]\;,a\,[\!M\!A\!X\!X\!]\;; \end{array}
           int n,i,j,k;
int x,y,c,d;
12
13
14
15
16
           int exgcd(int a,int b,int &x,int &y)
                         int re(exgcd(b,a%b,x,y)),tmp(x);
\frac{17}{18}
                          y=tmp-(a/b)*y;
return re;
19
20
21
22
23
                 return a;
          }
\frac{24}{25}
           int main()
26
27
28
29
                  scanf("%d",&T);
for(t=1;t<=T;++t)
                          scanf("%d",&n);
                          for(i=0:i<n++i)
                                \begin{array}{l} scanf(\mbox{`'}\mbox{'d''},\mbox{m+i})\,;\\ lcm^*\!\!=\!\!m[\,i\,]/exgcd(lcm,\!m[\,i\,]\,,\!x,y)\,; \end{array}
                          for(i=0;i<n++i)
scanf("%d",a+i);
for(i=1;i<n++i)
                                 c=a[i]-a[0];
d=exgcd(m[0],m[i],x,y);
if (d'd)
break;
y=m[i]/d;
c/=d;
                                c/=0;

x=(x*c/(y+y)/(y);

a[0]+=m[0]*x;

m[0]*=y;
                          printf("Case\%d:\%d\n",t,i<\!\!n?-1:(a[0]?a[0]:lcm));
                  }
return 0;
```

#### 7 other

81 82 83

85

#### 7.1 bigint

```
// header files
#include <cstdio>
#include <atgorithm>
#include <algorithm>
#include <al
```

```
bool operator == ( const Bigint &b ) const // operator for equality
            return a == b.a && sign == b.sign;
      // mathematical operators 
 Bigint operator + ( Bigint b ) // addition operator overloading
            if( sign != b.sign )
    return (*this) - b.inverseSign();
            Bigint c; for(int i = 0, carry = 0; i<a.size() || i<b.size() || carry; i++)
                   carry+=(i<a.size() ? a[i]-48 : 0)+(i<b.a.size() ? b.a[i]-48 : 0); c.a += (carry % 10 + 48); carry /= 10;
             return c.normalize(sign);
      Bigint operator - ( Bigint b ) // subtraction operator overloading
            if( sign != b.sign )
    return (*this) + b.inverseSign();
int s = sign; sign = b.sign = 1;
if( (*this) < b )
    return ((b - (*this)).inverseSign()).normalize(-s);
Pixint r.</pre>
             Bigint c;
for( int i = 0, borrow = 0; i < a.size(); i++)
                   borrow = borrow >= 0 ? 0 : 1:
             return c.normalize(s):
      Bigint operator * ( Bigint b ) // multiplication operator overloading
            Bigint c("0"); for( int i = 0, k = a[i] - 48; i < a.size(); i++, k = a[i] - 48 )
                   while(k--)
                   c = c + b; // ith digit is k, so, we add k times b.a.insert(b.a.begin(), '0'); // multiplied by 10
             return c.normalize(sign * b.sign);
      Bigint operator / ( Bigint b ) // division operator overloading
            if( b.size() == 1 && b.a[0] == '0' )
b.a[0] /= ( b.a[0] - 48 );
Bigint c("0"), d;
for( int j = 0; j < a.size(); j++)
d.a += "0";
int dSign = sign * b.sign;
b.sign = 1;
for int = a.size() = 1; i >= 0; i.
             for( int i = a.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--)
                   c.a.insert( c.a.begin(), '0');

c = c + a.substr(i, 1);

while( !( c < b ) )
                       c = c - b;

d.a[i]++;
                  }
             return d.normalize(dSign);
      Bigint operator \% ( Bigint b ) // modulo operator overloading
            \begin{array}{l} if(\ b.size() == 1 \&\&\ b.a[0] == '0'\ ) \\ b.a[0] /= (\ b.a[0] - 48\ ); \\ Bigint\ c('0''); \\ b.sign\ = 1; \\ for(\ int\ i = a.size()\ - 1;\ i >= 0;\ i--\ ) \end{array}
                    c.a.insert( c.a.begin(), '0');
                   c = c + a.substr(i, 1);
while(!(c < b))
c = c - b;
             return c.normalize(sign);
      }
      // output method
       void print()
             \begin{array}{l} if(\ sign == -1\ ) \\ putchar('-'); \\ for(\ int\ i = a.size()\ -\ 1;\ i >= 0;\ i--\ ) \\ putchar(a[i]); \end{array} 
};
int main()
      std::string input; // std::string to take input
std::cin >> input; // take the Big integer as std::string
a = input; // assign the std::string to Bigint a
      \begin{array}{l} std::cin>\!\!\!>input;\;//\;take\;the\;Big\;integer\;as\;std::string\\ b=input;\;//\;assign\;the\;std::string\;to\;Bigint\;b \end{array}
      \begin{split} c &= a + b; \; // \; adding \; a \; and \; b \\ c.print(); \; // \; printing \; the \; Bigint \\ puts(""); \; // \; newline \end{split}
      c = a - b; // subtracting b from a
c.print(); // printing the Bigint
puts(""); // newline
      \label{eq:c_a} \begin{array}{l} c = a \ ^*b; \ // \ multiplying \ a \ and \ b \\ c. \, print(); \ // \ printing \ the \ Bigint \\ puts(""); \ // \ newline \end{array}
      c=a / b; // dividing a by b
```

return false;

52

53

 $\begin{array}{c} 60 \\ 61 \\ 62 \\ 63 \\ 64 \\ 65 \\ 66 \\ 67 \\ 70 \\ 71 \\ 72 \\ 73 \\ 74 \\ 75 \\ 76 \\ 77 \\ 78 \\ 80 \\ 81 \\ 82 \\ \end{array}$ 

91

98

99

105

106

107

108

 $\frac{100}{109}$ 

111

112

113

114

120

121

122 123

128

129

130 131

135

136

137

138

139 140 141

142

143

144

 $145 \\ 146 \\ 147 \\ 148 \\ 149$ 

150

151

152

153

159

160

161

163 164 165

166

167

168

 $173 \\ 174$ 

```
\frac{178}{179}
              c.print(); // printing the Bigint
puts(""); // newline
180
              c = a \% b; // a modulo b c.print(); // printing the Bigint puts(""); // newline
181
182
183
              ... a == D ) puts("equal"); // checking equality else
189
190
                   puts("not_equal");
              if(\ a < b\ ) \\ puts("a\_is\_smaller\_than\_b"); \ // \ checking \ less \ than \ operator
195
\frac{196}{197}
              return 0;
```

#### 7.2 java

```
//Scanner
                         Scanner in=new Scanner(new FileReader("asdf"));
PrintWriter pw=new PrintWriter(new Filewriter("out"));
boolean in.hasNext();
                                                                                         in.nasivexu();
in.next();
in.nextBigDecimal();
in.nextBigInteger();
in.nextBigInteger(int radix);
in.nextDouble();
                           String
                           BigDecimal
                           BigInteger
                           BigInteger
                           double
                         int
int
String
                                                                                           in.nextInt();
in.nextInt(int radix);
in.nextInt((int radix));
                                                                                             in.nextLong();
                           long
                                                                                           in.nextLong(int radix);
  15
                           long
                                                                                          in.nextShort();
in.nextShort(int radix);
in.radix(); //Returns this scanner's default radix.
in.useRadix(int radix);// Sets this scanner's default radix to the specified
 16
                           short
                           short
                           Scanner
                           void
                                                                                           in.close();//Closes this scanner.
                           //String
23
                                                                                           char
26
27
28
                                                                                         str.compareToIgnoreCase(String str);
str.concat(String str);
str.contains(CharSequence s);
str.endsWith(String suffix);
str.startsWith(String preffix);
str.startsWith(String preffix,int toffset);
str.indexOf(int ch);
str.indexOf(int ch);
str.indexOf(String str);
str.indexOf(String str);
str.indexOf(String str);
str.indexOf(String str);
str.indexOf(String str);
str.lastIndexOf(int ch);
str.lastIndexOf(int ch);
str.lastIndexOf(int ch);
                           String
                           boolean
29
                           boolean
 30
                           boolean
                           boolean
                           int
                           int
\frac{36}{37}
                           int
                           int
                        int
int
//(ry
int
String
38 \\ 39 \\ 40 \\ 41 \\ 42
                                                                                           str.length();
str.substring(int beginIndex);
str.substring(int beginIndex,int endIndex);
\frac{43}{44}
\frac{45}{45}
                           String
                                                                                           str.toLowerCase();
str.toUpperCase();
                         String
                                                         \operatorname{str.trim}()\,;// Returns a copy of the string, with leading and trailing whitespace omitted.
                        //StringBuilder
StringBuilder str.insert(int offset,...);
StringBuilder str.reverse();
void str.setCharAt(int index,int ch);
46
47
48
49
50
51
                        52
55
                           \label{eq:loss_problem} $$/\beta_{pol}(t) : \operatorname{Indep}(t) : \operatorname{
59
60
61
                           class pii implements Comparable
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
                                           public int a,b;
public int compareTo(Object i)
                                                               pii c=(pii)i;
                                                               return a=c.a?c.b-b:c.a-a;
69
                                         }
                         }
 70
71
72
73
74
75
76
                           class Main
                                            public static void main(String[] args)
                                                               pii[] the≡new pii[2];
                                                              pil] the=new pil
the[0]=new pii();
the[1]=new pii();
the[0].a=1;
the[0].b=1;
the[1].b=2;
Arrays sort(the):
 78
 79
 81
82
83
                                                                Arrays.sort(the);
                                                               for(int i=0;i<2;++i)
84
                                                                                   System.out.printf("%d%d\n",the[i].a,the[i].b);
85
                 }
```

#### 7.3 others

```
1 | god damn it windows:
2 | #pragma comment(linker, "/STACK:16777216")
3 | #pragma comment(linker, "/STACK:102400000,102400000")
```

```
chmod +x [filename]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   bool dlx(int k)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      89
             while true: do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if (hd==r [hd])
             ./gen > input
./sol < input > output.sol
./bf < input > output.bf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     91
92
93
94
95
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ans.resize(k);
return true;
            diff output.sol output.bf
if[ $? -ne 0];then break fi
done、状态状态状态状态状态状态状态状态状态状态
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int s≡inf,c;
13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           int i, j;
for(i=r[hd]; i!=hd; i=r[i])
if(sz[i]<s)
14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     96
97
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   98
99
100
101
102
103
           1、
2calm_down();calm_down();calm_down();、读完题目读完题目读完题目

3、不盲目跟版
4、考虑换题换想法
5/、对数高线
6//hash观问题本身点 区间互转//、对数调整精度
6.1 or 将乘法转换成加法、点化区间,区间化点
6.2、数组大小……
7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          s=sz[i];
c=i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            for(i=d[c];i!=c;i=d[i])
\frac{22}{23}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   106
107
108
109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   \begin{array}{l} \operatorname{ans}[k] \!\!=\!\! \operatorname{rh}[i\,]\,; \\ \operatorname{for}(j \!\!=\!\! [i\,]\,; j \!\!=\!\! i\,; j \!\!=\!\! r\,[j\,]) \\ \operatorname{rm}(\operatorname{ch}[j\,])\,; \\ \operatorname{if}(\operatorname{dlx}(k \!\!+\!\! 1)) \end{array}
24
25
26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   return true;
for(j=l[i];j!=i;j=l[j])
add(ch[j]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   \begin{array}{c} 111 \\ 112 \\ 113 \\ 114 \\ 115 \\ 116 \\ 117 \\ 118 \\ 119 \\ \end{array}
                             search
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           add(c);
return false;
             8.1
                                 dlx
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   #include <cstdio>
#include <cstring>
            精确覆盖:给定一个矩阵,现在要选择一些行,使得每一列有且仅有一个。
011每次选定一个元素个数最少的列,从该列中选择一行加入答案,删除该行所有的列以及与该行冲突的行。重复覆盖:
定一个矩阵,现在要选择一些行,使得每一列至少有一个。
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   #define N 1024
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  #define M 1024*110
using namespace std;
            011每次选定一个元素个数最少的列,从该列中选择一行加入答案,删除该行所有的列。与该行冲突的行可能满足重复程盤$
125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   int \ l\left[M\right], \ r\left[M\right], \ d\left[M\right], \ u\left[M\right], \ col\left[M\right], \ row\left[M\right], \ h\left[M\right], \ res\left[N\right], \ cntcol\left[N\right];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   126
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   int dcnt = 0;
inline void addnode(int &x)
             8.2 dlx - exact cover
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   128
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   129
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   130
131
132
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            r[x] = l[x] = u[x] = d[x] = x;
            #include<cstdio>
            #include<cstring>
#include<algorithm>
#include<vector>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   inline void insert_row(int rowx, int x)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    133
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   134
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           l[x] = l[rowx];
r[x] = rowx;
l[rowx] = x;
           #define N 256
#define MAXN N*22
#define MAXM N*5
#define inf 0x3f3f3f3f
const int MAXXMAXNMAXM);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   135
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   inline void insert_col(int colx, int x)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           d[u[colx]] = x;
u[x] = u[colx];
d[x] = colx;
u[colx] = x;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    141
             bool mat MAXN MAXM;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   143
             \label{eq:max_def} \begin{array}{ll} & \text{int } u \text{ $M\!A\!N\!Q$}, d \text{ $M\!A\!N\!Q$}, l \text{ $M\!A\!N\!Q$}, r \text{ $M\!A\!N\!Q$}, ch \text{ $M\!A\!N\!Q$}, rh \text{ $M\!A\!N\!Q$};\\ & \text{int } sz \text{ $M\!A\!N\!Q$};\\ & \text{std::vector<int>ans(M\!A\!N\!Q)}; \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    145
 \frac{16}{17}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   inline void dlx_init(int cols)
             int hd, cnt;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           memset(h, -1, sizeof(h));
memset(cntcol, 0, sizeof(cntcol));
18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24
             inline int node(int up,int down,int left,int right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   149
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   150
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            dcnt = -1;
                     u[cnt]=up;
d[cnt]=down;
l[cnt]=left;
r[cnt]=right;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           \begin{array}{l} \text{addnode(dcnt)};\\ \text{for (int } i=1; \ i <= \operatorname{cols}; +\!\!\!+\!\!\!i) \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   151
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   151
152
153
154
155
156
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 addnode(dcnt);
insert\_row(0, dcnt);
                       \begin{array}{l} u[down] = d[up] = l[right] = r[left] = cnt; \\ return \ cnt + +; \end{array} 
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   inline void remove(int c)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   158
             inline void init(int n,int m)
{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   159
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \begin{split} & \mathbf{1}[r[c]] = \mathbf{1}[c]; \\ & r[\mathbf{1}[c]] = r[c]; \\ & \text{for (int } i = d[c]; \ i \ != \ c; \ i = d[i]) \\ & \text{for (int } j = r[i]; \ j \ != \ i; \ j = r[j]) \end{split}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   160
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   161
162
163
164
                      cnt=0;
                      hd=node(0,0,0,0);
                      \begin{array}{l} {\rm static\ int\ i\,,j\,,k,r\,;} \\ {\rm for}(j=1;j<\!\!\!=\!\!m++j) \end{array}
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          u[d[j]] = u[j];
d[u[j]] = d[j];
cntcol[col[j]]--;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   165
                              \begin{array}{l} {\rm ch}\,[\,j]\!\!=\!\!{\rm node}(\,{\rm cnt},{\rm cnt}\,,l\,[{\rm hd}]\,,\!{\rm hd})\,;\\ {\rm sz}\,[\,j]\!\!=\!\!0; \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   166
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   167
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   168
169
170
171
                      }
for(i=1;i<=n;++i)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   inline void resume(int c)
                               r=-1:
                              r=-1;
for(j=1;j<=m++j)
if(mat[i][j])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           for (int i = u[c]; i != c; i = u[i])
for (int j = 1[i]; j != i; j = 1[j])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   172
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   173
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   {
    u[d[j]] = j;
    d[u[j]] = j;
    cntcol[col[j]]++;
}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   174
                                               if(r==-1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   175
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   175
176
177
178
179
180
                                                          r\!\!=\!\!\!node(u[ch[j]],ch[j],cnt,cnt);
                                                          rh[r]=i;
ch[r]=ch[j];
\begin{array}{c} 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ 55\\ 60\\ 61\\ 62\\ 63\\ 64\\ 65\\ 66\\ 67\\ 70\\ 71\\ 72\\ \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           l[r[c]] = c;
r[l[c]] = c;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   181
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   182
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   bool DLX(int deep)
                                                          k=node(u[ch[j]], ch[j], l[r], r);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   183
184
185
186
                                                          rh[k]=i;
ch[k]=ch[j];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if (r[0] == 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ,
++sz[j];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   188
                   }
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   189
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   190
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    return true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   190
191
192
193
194
195
             inline void mm(int c)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            fint min = INT_MAX, tempc;
for (int i = r[0]; i != 0; i = r[i])
    if (cntcol[i] < min)
    {</pre>
                      \begin{array}{l} l[r[c]] = l[c]; \\ r[l[c]] = r[c]; \\ static \ int \ i,j; \\ for(i = l[c]; i! = c; i = l[i]) \\ for(j = r[i]; j! = i; j = r[j]) \end{array} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            min = cntcol[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   196
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   197
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            tempc = i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   198
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           \label{eq:control_control} \begin{array}{l} \text{remove(tempc)} \,; \\ \text{remove(tempc)} \,; \\ \text{for (int } i = d[tempc]; \\ i := tempc; \\ i = d[i]) \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   199
                                       u[d[j]]=u[j];
d[u[j]]=d[j];
--sz[ch[j]];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   \begin{split} &\operatorname{res}[\operatorname{deep}] = \operatorname{row}[i]; \\ &\operatorname{for}\ (\operatorname{int}\ j = r[i];\ j \models i;\ j = r[j])\ \operatorname{remove}(\operatorname{col}[j]); \\ &\operatorname{if}\ (D\!L\!X\!(\operatorname{deep}+1))\ \operatorname{return}\ \operatorname{true}; \\ &\operatorname{for}\ (\operatorname{int}\ j = l[i];\ j \models i;\ j = l[j])\ \operatorname{resume}(\operatorname{col}[j]); \end{split}
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   203
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   205
             inline void add(int c)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   206
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   206
207
208
209
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            resume(tempc);
return false;
                     static int i,j;

for(i=u[c];i!=c;i=u[i])
for(j=l[i];j!=i;j=l[j])
{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ,
//插入矩阵中的节点"1"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   inline void insert_node(int x, int y)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   211
                                      ++sz[ch[j]]; \\ u[d[j]]=d[u[j]]=j;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   212
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           cntcol[y]++;
addnode(dcnt);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   213
                      1[r[c]]=r[1[c]]=c;
```

```
\begin{split} & \operatorname{row}[\operatorname{dent}] = x; \\ & \operatorname{col}\left[\operatorname{dent}\right] = y; \\ & \operatorname{insert\_col}(y, \, \operatorname{dent}); \\ & \operatorname{if} \, \left(h[x] = -1\right) \, h[x] = \operatorname{dent}; \\ & \operatorname{else} \, \operatorname{insert\_row}(h[x] \, , \, \operatorname{dent}); \end{split}
215 \\ 216 \\ 217
 218
 219
                                           int n, m; while (~scanf("%d%d", &n, &m)) {
 224
 225
                                                            \begin{array}{l} dlx\_init(m)\,;\\ for\ (int\ i\,=\,1;\ i<=\,n;\,+\!\!+\!\!i\,)\\ \{ \\ &\vdots \\ &\vdots \\ \end{array}
 226
 227
 228
229
230
231
                                                                           int k, x;
scanf("%d", &k);
while (k--)
 232
                                                                                           \begin{array}{l} \operatorname{scanf}(\sqrt[n]{d}, \, \& x) \, ; \\ \operatorname{insert\_node}(\, i \, , \, \, x) \, ; \end{array}
 233
 234
                                                             if (!DLX(0))
puts('NO');
 239
                                            return 0;
 240
```

## 8.3 dlx - repeat cover

```
#include<cstdio>
#include<cstring>
#include<algorithm>
                 #define MAXN 110
                 #define MAXM 1000000
#define INF 0x7FFFFFF
               int GMANN MANN;
int LMANN, RMANN, UMANN, DMANN;
int size, ans, SMANN, HMANN, CMANN;
bool vis MANN* 100];
void Link(int r, int c)
{
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
                            U[size] = c;
D[size] = D[c];
U[D[c]] = size;
D[c] = size;
                             \begin{array}{c} -[s] \\ \text{if } (H[r] < 0) \\ H[r] = L[\text{size}] = R[\text{size}] = \text{size}; \end{array}
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
                                        L[size] = H[r];
R[size] = R[H[r]];
L[R[H[r]]] = size;
R[H[r]] = size;
                            S[c]++;
C[size++] = c;
\begin{array}{c} 30 \\ 31 \\ 32 \\ 33 \\ 34 \\ 35 \\ 36 \\ 37 \\ 38 \\ 40 \\ 41 \\ 42 \\ 43 \\ 44 \\ 45 \\ 48 \\ 49 \\ 50 \\ 51 \end{array}
                } void Remove(int c) {
                              \begin{array}{lll} & \text{int } i\,; \\ & \text{for } (i=D[c]\,; \ i \, != \, c\,; \ i=D[\,i\,]) \end{array}
                                         L[R[i]] = L[i];

R[L[i]] = R[i];
                 \begin{tabular}{ll} $f$ void Resume(int c) \\ $f$ \end{tabular} 
                             for (i = D[c]; i != c; i = D[i])

L[R[i]] = R[L[i]] = i;
                             \begin{split} & \text{int i, j, k, res;} \\ & \text{memset}(\text{vis, false, sizeof(vis)}); \\ & \text{for (res = 0, i = R[0]; i; i = R[i])} \end{split}
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
71
72
73
74
75
                                         if (!vis[i])
{
                                                      \begin{array}{l} res++; \\ for \ (j=D[\,i\,]\,; \ j \ != \ i\,; \ j=D[\,j\,]) \end{array}
                                                              for (k = R[j]; k != j; k = R[k])

vis[C[k]] = true;
                                       }
                  void Dance(int now)
                             if (R[0] = 0)
                            \begin{array}{l} \text{ans} = \text{min}(\text{ans, now})\,;\\ \text{ans} = \min(\text{ans, now})\,;\\ \text{else if } (\text{now} + A() < \text{ans})\\ \{ \end{array}
                                          \begin{array}{ll} {\rm int} \ i\,, \ j\,, \ {\rm temp}, \ c\,; \\ {\rm for} \ ({\rm temp} = {\rm INF}, i = R[0]\,; \ i\,; \ i = R[i]) \end{array}
                                                      if (temp > S[i])
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
90
                                                               \begin{array}{l} temp = S[\,i\,]\,; \\ c \,=\, i\,; \end{array}
                                          for (i = D[c]; i != c; i = D[i])
                                                    \begin{split} & \text{Remove(i)}; \\ & \text{for } (j = R[i]; \ j \ != \ i; \ j = R[j]) \\ & \text{Remove(j)}; \\ & \text{Dance(now + 1)}; \\ & \text{for } (j = L[i]; \ j \ != \ i; \ j = L[j]) \\ & \text{Resume(j)}; \\ & \text{Resume(i)}; \end{split}
                                       }
                            }
                }
void Init(int m)
{
                              int i;
for (i = 0; i \le m; i++)
```

# 8.4 fibonacci knapsack

```
#includ≪stdio.h>
#includ≪stdlib.h>
#includ≪algorithm>
         #define MAXX 71
         struct mono
         long long weig, cost;
}goods[MAXX];
\frac{11}{12}
         short n.T.t.i:
         long long carry,sumw,sumc;
long long ans,las [MAXX];
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
         int com(const void *n,const void *m)
                struct mono *a=(struct mono *)n,*b=(struct mono *)m; if (a->weig!=b->weig)
                      return a->weig-b->weig;
\frac{20}{21}
                      return b->cost-a->cost;
22
23
24
25
26
27
         bool comp(const struct mono a,const struct mono b)
                if(a.weig!=b.weig)
28
                      return a.weig≮b.weig;
                else return b.cost<a.cost;
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
         void dfs(short i,long long cost_n,long long carry_n,short last) {
               if(ans\!\!<\!\!cost\_n)
36
                ans=cost_n,
if(i=n || goods[i].weig>carry_n || cost_n+las[i]<=ans)
return;
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
               return;
if(last || (goods[i].weig!=goods[i-1].weig && goods[i].cost>goods[i-1].cost))
dfs(i+1,cost_n+goods[i].cost,carry_n-goods[i].weig,1);
dfs(i+1,cost_n,carry_n,0);
44
45
         int main()
                // freopen("asdf","r",stdin); scanf("%hd",&T); for(t=1;t<=1;++t)
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
                      scanf("%hd%lld",&n,&carry);
                      sumw=0;
sumc=0;
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
                      ans=0:
                      for(i=0;i<n;++i)
                             scanf(`\%lld\%lld",\&goods[i].weig,\&goods[i].cost);
                            sumw|=goods[i].weig;
sume|=goods[i].cost;
60 \\ 61 \\ 62 \\ 63 \\ 64 \\ 65
                       if(sumw<=carry)
                             \label{eq:continue}  \begin{aligned} & printf(\text{``Case}\mbox{\ensuremath{\sc Mlld\sc n''}}, t \mbox{,sumc}) \,; \\ & continue \,; \end{aligned}
                          qsort(goods,n,sizeof(struct mono),com);
         //
                      std::sort(goods,goods+n,comp);

for(i=0;i< n++i)
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
                             printf("\%lld \%lld\n",goods[i].weig,goods[i].cost); \\ las[i]=sumc; \\ sume=goods[i].cost; \\ 
         //
                      dfs(0,0,carry,1);
printf("Case %nd: %lld\n",t,ans);
75
                return 0;
```

# 9 string

#### 9.1 Aho-Corasick Algorithm

```
//trie graph
#include<cstring>
#include<queue>
         #define MAX 1000111
#define N 26
         int nxt[MAX][N], fal[MAX], cnt;
         bool ed MAX
10
11
12
13
         char buf [MAX];
         inline void init(int a)
               memset(nxt[a], 0, sizeof(nxt[0]));
14
               fal[a]=0;
ed[a]=false;
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
         inline void insert()
               static int i,p;
for(i=p=0;buf[i];++i)
               if('inxt[p][map[buf[i]]])
    init(nxt[p][map[buf[i]]]=++cnt);
p=nxt[p][map[buf[i]]];
23
\frac{24}{25}
               ed[p]=true;
```

```
inline void make()
             static std::queue<int>q;
             int i,now,p;
q.push(0);
while(!q.empty())
                  now=q.front();
                  q.pop();
for(i=0;i<N++i)
if(nxt[now][i])
                            q.push(p=nxt[now][i]);
if(now)
fal[p]=nxt[fal[now]][i];
ed[p]|=ed[fal[p]];
                             nxt[now][i]=nxt[fal[now]][i]; // 使用本身的存串的时候注意已被重载trienxt
        // normal version
        #define N 128
        char buf MAXX] int cnt[1111];
             node *fal,*nxt[N];
             int idx;
node() { memset(this,0,size of node); }
        }*rt;
std::queue<node*>Q;
        void free(node *p)
{
             for(int i(0);i<N++i)
                  if(p->nxt[i])
free(p->nxt[i]);
        }
        inline void add(char *s,int idx)
             static node *p;
for(p=rt;*s;++s)
                  if(!p->nxt[*s])
    p->nxt[*s]=new node();
p=p->nxt[*s];
             p->idx≕idx;
        inline void make()
             Q.push(rt);
static node *p,*q;
static int i;
while(!Q.empty())
                   p=Q.front();
                   Q.pop();
for(i=0;i<\(\frac{1}{2}\)++i)
if(p->nxt[i])
                             q=p->fal;
while(q)
102
                                  i\,f\,(q\!\!-\!\!>\!\!nxt\,[\,i\,]\,)
103
104
104
105
106
107
108
                                       p->nxt[i]->fal=q->nxt[i];
break;
                                  q=q->fal;
109
                            }
if(!q)
p->nxt[i]->fal=rt;
Q.push(p->nxt[i]);
110
            }
        }
        inline void match(const char *s) {
116
117
119
             static node *p,*q;
for(p=rt;*s;++s)
120
121
122
                  \frac{123}{124}
                   p=p->nxt[*s];
125
126
                  127
             }
129
130
        }
//可以考虑一下,拉直指针来跳过无效的匹配dfsfal
//在线调整关键字存在性的时候,可以考虑欧拉序压扁之后使用或者线段树进行区间修改BIT
```

#### 9.2 Gusfield's Z Algorithm

```
 \begin{cases} & \text{in line void make(int *z, char *buf)} \\ \{ & \text{int i, j, l, r;} \\ & \text{l=0;} \\ & \text{r=1;} \\ & \text{z[0]=strlen(buf);} \\ & \text{for (i=1;i < [0];++i)} \\ & \text{if (r<=|||z|-l)>=r-i)} \\ \{ & \text{j=std:max(i,r);} \\ & \text{while(j < z[0] & & buf[j]==buf[j-i])} \\ & & \text{++j;} \\ & \text{z [i]=j-i;} \\ & \text{if (i <))} \\ \{ & \text{l=i;} \\ & \text{r=j;} \\ \} \\ & \text{else} \end{cases}
```

13

```
21 | z[i]=z[i-1];

22 | }

23 | for(i=1;i<len && i+z[i]<len;++i); //i可能最小循环节长度=
```

## 9.3 Manacher's Algorithm

```
in line \ int \ match (const \ int \ a, const \ int \ b, const \ std::vector \!\!<\!\! int \!\!> \&str)
               while(a-i>=0&& b+i<str.size() && str[a-i]==str[b+i])
               return i:
         inline void go(int *z,const std::vector<int>&str)
10
11
12
13
               static int c,1,r,i,ii,n;
14
                 =l=r=0
15
               for(i=1;i<str.size();++i)
16
17
18
19
20
21
                     \begin{array}{l} i\,i\!=\!\!(l\!<\!\!<\!\!1)\text{-}\,i\,;\\ n\!=\!\!r\!+\!1\text{-}\,i\,; \end{array}
                     if(i>r)
                            z[i]=match(i,i,str);
\frac{22}{23}
                            r=i+z[i]-1;
                            i f ( z [ i i]==n)
                                  z\,[\,i]\!\!=\!\!n\!\!+\!\!match(\,i\,\text{-}\,n,\,i\!\!+\!\!n,str\,)\,;
29
30
                                  r=i+z[i]-1;
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
                     z[i]=std::min(z[ii],n);
if(z[i]>z[c])
         }
         inline bool check(int *z,int a,int b) //检查子串[a,b是否回文]
               int m=(a+b)/2;
return z[m]>=b-m+1;
46
```

#### 9.4 Morris-Pratt Algorithm

```
inline void make(char *buf,int *fal)
                  static int i,j;
fal[0]=-1;
for(i=1,j=-1;buf[i];++i)
                         \begin{array}{l} \mathrm{while}(j>=0\,\&\&\,\,\mathrm{buf}[\,j+1]!=\mathrm{buf}[\,i\,])\\ \mathrm{j=}\mathrm{fal}\,[\,j\,]\,;\\ \mathrm{if}\,(\mathrm{buf}[\,j+1]==\mathrm{buf}[\,i\,]) \end{array}
                         fal[i]=j;
13
          }
14
           inline int match(char *p,char *t,int* fal)
                  static int i,j,re;
                  for(i=0,j=-1;t[i];++i)
                        while(j>=0&& p[j+1]!=t[i])

j=fal[j];

if(p[j+1]==t[i])
                         ++j;
if(!p[j+1])
29
                                 j=fal[j];
31
32
33
                  return re;
```

#### 9.5 smallest representation

# 9.6 Suffix Array - DC3 Algorithm

```
1 #include<cstdio>
2 #include<cstring>
3 #include<algorithm>
```

```
int wa[MAXX], wb[MAXX], wv[MAXX], ws[MAXX];
                   inline bool c0(const int *str,const int &a,const int &b)
                               {\tt return \ str[a] =  str[b] \ \&\& \ str[a+1] =  str[b+1] \ \&\& \ str[a+2] =  str[b+2];}
   15
                   in
line bool c12(const int *str,const int &k,const int &a,const int &b)
 _{\rm f}
   16
17
18
19
20
21
22
                                            return str[a]<str[b] || str[a]==str[b] && c12(str,1,a+1,b+1);
                                          \frac{23}{24}
                   25
26
27
28
29
30
31
                               memset(ws, 0, size of(ws));
                             \begin{split} & \underset{\text{for} (i=0; i \lhd r_i + i)}{\text{mense}_{(i=0; i \lhd r_i + i)}} \\ & \underset{\text{for} (i=0; i \lhd r_i + i)}{\text{++ws}[wv[i] = \text{str}[a[i]]];} \\ & \underset{\text{for} (i=1; i) = 0; -i)}{\text{to}[i=-1; i > =0; -i)} \\ & \underset{\text{b} [--ws[wv[i]]] = a[i];}{\text{to}} \end{split}
   }
                   inline void dc3(int *str,int *sa,const int &m,const int &m)
                             else
for(i=0;i<tbc++i)
-----[strn[i]]=i
                             \begin{array}{l} {\rm scanf(\mbox{\sc m}/\mbox{\sc m}/\mbox{\sc m}/\mbox{\sc m}/\mbox{\sc m}/\mbox{\sc m}/\mbox{\sc m}/\mbox{\sc m});} \\ {\rm for(\mbox{\sc i}=0;i<\mbox{\sc m}/\mbox{\sc m}
                                          scanf("%d",&k);
                                          num[i]=k-j+100;
j=k;
                               dc3(num,sa,n+1,191); //191: 中取值范围, 桶排序str
                               for(i=1;i<=n;++i) // 数组rank
                              for(i=1;i<=x++i) // 数组rank
rk[sa[i]]=i;
for(i=k=0;i<x++i) // 数组lcp
if(!rk[i])
lcpa[0]=0;
else
                                                     j⇒sa[rk[i]-1];
if(k>0)
--k;
   93
94
95
96
97
98
99
                                                       \label{eq:while(num[i+k]==num[j+k])} while(num[i+k]==num[j+k])
                                                      ++k;
lcpa[rk[i]]=k;
100
101
101
102
103
104
105
106
                               k=n+1-(1<<ii);
107
                                           for(j\!=\!1;\!j\!<\!\!=\!\!k;\!+\!\!+\!\!j)
108
                                                      \begin{aligned} & \texttt{assptb}[i-1][j]; \\ & \texttt{bssptb}[i-1][j+(1<<(i-1))]; \\ & \texttt{sptb}[i][j] = lcpa[a] < lcpa[b]?a:b; \end{aligned}
109
110
111
112
113
114
                               }
                   }
                   inline int ask(int 1,int r)
116
                              ==!g[r-1+1];
r==(1<<a)-1;
!=sptb[a][1];
r=sptb[a][r];
return lcpa[1]<lcpa[r]?1:r;
124
                   inline int lcp(int l,int r) // 字符串上[l,r区间的]rmq {
125
126
127
128
                               l=rk[1];
r=rk[r];
if(l>r)
129
                                           std::swap(l,r):
130
                               {\tt return\ lcpa[ask(l+1,r)];}
```

# 9.7 Suffix Array - Prefix-doubling Algorithm

```
int wx[maxn],wy[maxn],*x,*y,wss[maxn],wv[maxn];
inline bool cmp(int *r,int n,int a,int b,int 1)
{
    return a+l<n && b+l<n && r[a]==r[b] && r[a+l]==r[b+l];
}
}

rotid da(int str[],int sa[],int n,int m)
{
    int *s = str;
    int *s=wstr;
    int i,j;
    for(i=0; idn; i++)
    wss[i]=s[i]]++;
    for(i=1; idn; i++)
    wss[i]=s[i]]++;
    for(i=1; idn; i++)
    wss[i]=s[i]]+;
    for(i=1; idn; i+-)
    wss[i]=s[i]]+;
    for(i=1; idn; i+-)
    if (i=1; idn; idn; idn; idn)
    for(i=1; idn; idn)
    if (i=1; idn; idn)
    wss[i]=disp(i=1)
    if (i=1; idn; idn)
    wss[i]=disp(i=1)
    if (i=1; idn; idn)
    wss[i]=disp(i=1)
    if (i=1; idn; idn)
    if (i=1; idn; idn)
```